

03-03-20

A

REQUEST FOR FILING A CONTINUATION PATENT APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.53(b)(1)

DOCKET NUMBER	ANTICIPATED CLASSIFICATION OF THIS APPLICATION		PRIOR APPLICATION: EXAMINER	ART UNIT
APV-036.06	CLASS	SUBCLASS	08/360,144	1652

Address to: Box Patent Application
Assistant Commissioner for Patents
Washington, D.C. 20231

This is a request for filing a (X) continuation application under 37 CFR 1.53(b), of pending prior application Serial No. 08/360,144 filed on December 20, 1994, of:

Vivian Berlin, Maria Isabel Chiu, Guillaume Cottarel and Veronique Damagnez

Entitled: Immunosuppressant Target Proteins

Enclosed is a copy of the latest inventor signed application, including the oath or declaration as originally filed. The copy of the enclosed papers is as follows:

- 99 page(s) of specification, including 32 pages of sequence listing;
- 7 page(s) of claims;
- 1 page(s) of abstract;
- 3 sheet(s) of drawing;
- 8 page(s) of executed Declaration, Petition, and Power of Attorney including one page of Revocation and Reappointment of Power of Attorneys and one page of an Associate Power of Attorney; and
- 1 page of Verified Statement Claiming Small Entity Status.

I hereby verify that the attached papers are a true copy of the prior complete application Serial No. 08/360,144 originally filed on December 20, 1994.

The prior application is assigned of record to ARIAD Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Please amend the specification as follows:

At page 1, line 4, after "This application", insert --is a continuation of application Serial No. 08/360,144, filed on December 20, 1994, and entitled "Immunosuppressant Target Proteins", which--; and

At page 100, before the claims, insert --**CLAIMS**--.

The filing fee and extra claim fee is calculated as follows:

CLAIMS	NO. FILED	NO. EXTRA	RATE	CALCULATIONS
TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(c))	50-20=	30	x \$18.00=	\$540.00
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(b))	9-3=	6	x \$78.00=	\$468 00
MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIMS (if applicable) (37 CFR 1.16(d))			+ \$270.00=	
BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a))				+ \$690 00
Total of above Calculations = \$1,698.00				
Reduction by 50% for filing by small entity (Note 37 CFR 1.9, 1.27, 1.28)				
TOTAL=			\$849.00	

- (X) A check in the amount of \$849.00 is enclosed.
- (X) The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required under 37 CFR 1.16 and 1.17, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 06-1448. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

CERTIFICATE OF EXPRESS MAILING
US

EXPRESS MAIL LABEL NO. EL 354 728 988

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as Express Mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to: Box Patent Application, Assistant Commissioner for Patents Washington, D.C. 20231, on the date indicated below.

March 2, 2000
Date of Signature and of Mail Deposit

By:

Jonathan Furtado
Jonathan Furtado

March 2, 2000

Date

I. Clauss

Isabelle M. Clauss, Ph.D.
Registration No. (see attached)
Agent for Applicants

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant: Vivian Berlin, Isabel Chiu, and Guillaumè Cottarel

Serial No.: 08/360,144

Filed: 20 December 1994

Title: "Immunosuppressant Target Proteins"

Attorney Docket No.:

MII-036CP

VERIFIED STATEMENT (DECLARATION) CLAIMING SMALL ENTITY STATUS
(37 CFR 1.9(f) & 1.27(c))--Small Business Concern

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT I AM AN OFFICIAL EMPOWERED TO ACT ON BEHALF OF THE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN IDENTIFIED BELOW:

NAME OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN: MITOTIX, INC.

ADDRESS OF BUSINESS: ONE KENDALL SQUARE, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139

I hereby declare that the above identified small business concern qualifies as a small business concern as defined in 13 CFR 121.12, and reproduced in 37 CFR 1.9(d), for purposes of paying reduced fees to the United States Patent and Trademark Office, in that the number of employees of the concern, including those of its affiliates, does not exceed 500 persons. For purposes of this statement, (1) the number of employees of the business concern is the average over the previous fiscal year of the concern of the persons employed on a full-time, part-time or temporary basis during each of the pay periods of the fiscal year, and (2) concerns are affiliates of each other when either, directly or indirectly, one concern controls or has the power to control the other, or a third party or parties controls or has the power to control both.

I hereby declare that rights under contract or law have been conveyed to and remain with the small business concern identified above with regard to the invention described in:

☒ APPLICATION SERIAL NO: 08/360,144 Filed: 20 December 1994.

If the rights held by the above identified small business concern are not exclusive, each individual, concern or organization having rights in the invention is listed below* and no rights to the invention are held by any person, other than the inventor, who would not qualify as an independent inventor under 37 CFR 1.9(c) if that person made the invention, or by any concern which would not qualify as a small business concern under 37 CFR 1.9(d), or a nonprofit organization under 37 CFR 1.9(e).

*NOTE: Separate verified statements are required from each named person, concern or organization having rights to the invention averring to their status as small entities. (37 CFR 1.27)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

☐ INDIVIDUAL

☐ SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN

☐ NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION

I acknowledge the duty to file, in this application or patent, notification of any change in status resulting in loss of entitlement to small entity status prior to paying, or at the time of paying, the earliest of the issue fee or any maintenance fee due after the date on which status as a small entity is no longer appropriate. (37 CFR 1.28(b))

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statement were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code, and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application, any patent issuing thereon, or any patent to which this verified statement is directed.

NAME OF PERSON SIGNING: GIULIO DRAETTA

TITLE OF PERSON OTHER THAN OWNER: Vice President of Biological Research

ADDRESS OF PERSON SIGNING: ONE KENDALL SQUARE, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139

SIGNATURE _____

DATE _____

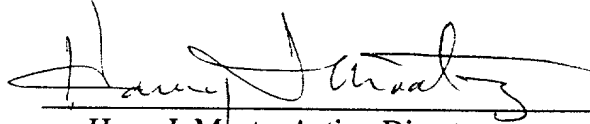
**BEFORE THE OFFICE OF ENROLLMENT AND DISCIPLINE
UNITED STATE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE**

LIMITED RECOGNITION UNDER 37 CFR § 10.9(b)

Isabelle M. Clauss is hereby given limited recognition under 37 CFR § 10.9(b) as an employee of Foley, Hoag & Eliot LLP to prepare and prosecute patent applications wherein the applicants are clients of Foley, Hoag & Eliot LLP, and wherein a registered practitioner who is a member of Foley, Hoag & Eliot LLP is the attorney of record. This limited recognition shall expire on the date appearing below, or when whichever of the following events first occurs prior to the date appearing below: (i) Isabelle M. Clauss ceases to lawfully reside in the United States, (ii) Isabelle M. Clauss' employment with Foley, Hoag & Eliot LLP ceases or is terminated, or (iii) Isabelle M. Clauss ceases to remain or reside in the United States on an H-1B visa.

This document constitutes proof of such recognition. The original of this document is on file in the Office of Enrollment and Discipline of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

Expires: March 7, 2000



Harry I. Moatz, Acting Director
Office of Enrollment and Discipline

Immunosuppressant Target Proteins

Related Applications

This application is a continuation-in-part of U.S.S.N. 08/250,795, filed May 27, 1994 and entitled "*Immunosuppressant Target Proteins*", the specification of which are incorporated by reference herein.

Background of the Invention

Cyclosporin A, FK506, and rapamycin are microbial products with potent immunosuppressive properties that result primarily from a selective inhibition of T lymphocyte activation. Rapamycin was first described as an antifungal antibiotic extracted from a streptomycete (*Streptomyces hygroscopicus*) (Vezina et al. (1975) *J. Antibiot.*, 28:721; Sehgal et al. (1975) *J. Antibiot.* 28:727; and Sehgal et al., U.S. Pat. No. 3,929,992). Subsequently, the macrolide drug rapamycin was shown to exhibit immunosuppressive as well as antineoplastic and antiproliferative properties (Morris (1992) *Transplant Res* 6:39-87).

Each of these compounds, cyclosporin A, FK506 and rapamycin, suppress the immune system by blocking distinctly different biochemical reactions which would ordinarily initiate the activation of immune cells. Briefly, cyclosporin A and FK506 act soon after Ca^{2+} -dependent T-cell activation to prevent the synthesis of cytokines important for the perpetuation and amplification of the immune response. Rapamycin acts later to block multiple affects of cytokines on immune cells including the inhibition of interleukin-2 (IL2)-triggered T-cell proliferation, but its antiproliferative effects are not restricted solely to T and B cells. Rapamycin also selectively inhibits the proliferation of growth factor-dependent and growth factor-independent nonimmune cells. Rapamycin is generally believed to inhibit cell proliferation by blocking specific signaling events necessary for the initiation of S phase in a number of cell types, including lymphocytes (Bierer et al. (1990) *PNAS* 87:9231-9235; and Dumont et al. (1990) *J. Immunol* 144:1418-1424), as well as non-immune cells, such as hepatocytes (Francavilla et al. (1992) *Hepatology* 15:871-877; and Price et al. (1992) *Science* 257:973-977). Several lines of evidence suggest that the association of rapamycin with different members of a family of intracellular FK506/rapamycin binding proteins (FKBPs) is necessary for the inhibition of G₁ progression as mediated by rapamycin. For instance, the actions of rapamycin are reversed by an excess of the structurally FKBP-ligands FK506 or 506BD (Bierer et al. *supra.*; Dumont et al. *supra.*; and Bierer et al. (1990) *Science* 250:556-559).

Cyclosporin A binds to a class of proteins called cyclophilins (Walsh et al. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:13115-13118), whereas the primary targets for both FK506 and rapamycin, as indicated above, are the FKBP (Harding et al. (1989) *Nature* 341:758-760; Siekienka et al. (1989) *Nature* 341:755-757; and Soltoff et al. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:17472-17477).

- 5 Both the cyclophilin/cyclosporin and FKBP12/FK506 complexes bind to a specific protein phosphatase (calcineurin) which is hypothesized to control the activity of IL-2 gene specific transcriptional activators (reviewed in Schreiber (1991) *Cell* 70:365-368). In contrast, the downstream cellular targets for the rapamycin-sensitive signaling pathway have not been especially well characterized, particularly with regard to the identity of the direct target of the
- 10 FKBP-rapamycin complex.

The TOR1 and TOR2 genes of *S. cerevisiae* were originally identified by mutations that rendered cells resistant to rapamycin (Heitman et al. (1991) *Science* 253:905-909) and there was early speculation that the FKBP/rapamycin complex might inhibit the cellular function of the TOR gene product by binding directly to a phosphoserine residue of either

15 TOR1 or TOR2. Subsequently, however, new models for rapamycin drug interaction have been proposed which do not involve direct binding of the FKBP/rapamycin complex to the TOR proteins. For example, based on experimental data regarding cyclin-cdk activity in rapamycin treated cells, Stuart Schreiber wrote in Albers et al. (1993) *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:22825-22829:

20 "Although it is possible the TOR2 gene product is a direct target of the FKBP-rapamycin complex, a more likely explanation is that the TOR2 gene product lies downstream of the direct target of rapamycin and that the TOR2 mutation caused the protein to be constitutively active. If the latter

25 model is correct, then the TOR2 gene product joins p70^{s6k}, cyclin-dependent kinases, and cyclin D1 as proteins that lie downstream of the direct target of the FKBP-rapamycin complex and have been shown to play important roles in cell cycle progression. The identification of the direct target of the

30 FKBP-rapamycin complex will likely reveal an upstream component of the signal transduction pathway that leads to G1 progression and will help delineate the signal transduction pathways that link growth factor-mediated signaling events and

35 cyclin-cdk activity required for cell cycle progression."

Likewise, after studying the role of TOR1 and TOR2 mutations in rapamycin-resistant yeast cells, George Livi wrote in Cafferkey et al. (1993) *Mol. Cell Biol.* 13:6012-6023:

"Thus, the amino acid changes that we have identified in the rapamycin-released DRR1 [TOR1] protein may allow it to compensate for the loss of the proliferative signal inhibited by rapamycin by constitutively activating an alternative signal rather than by preventing its association with the FKBP12-rapamycin complex. The positions of the mutations within the kinase domain, but in a region not shared by the PI 3-kinases, support this idea. Therefore, it is entirely possible that DRR1 is not a component of the rapamycin-sensitive pathway in wild-type yeast cells. Instead, missense mutations in DRR1 at Ser-1972 may alter its normal activity and allow it to substitute for the function of an essential protein which is the true target of rapamycin."

It is an object of the present invention to identify cellular proteins which are the direct downstream target proteins for the FKBP/rapamycin complex, and isolate the genes encoding those proteins.

Summary of the Invention

The present invention relates to the discovery of novel proteins of mammalian origin which are immediate downstream targets for FKBP/rapamycin complexes. As described herein, a drug-dependent interaction trap assay was used to isolate a number of proteins which interact with an FK506-binding protein/rapamycin complex, and which are collectively referred to herein as "RAP-binding proteins" or "RAP-BPs". In particular, mouse and human genes have been cloned for a protein (referred to herein as "RAPT1") which is apparently related to the yeast TOR1 and TOR2 gene products. Furthermore, a novel ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme (referred to herein as "rap-UBC") has been cloned based on its ability to bind FKBP/rapamycin complexes. In addition, a RAPT1-like protein was cloned from the human pathogen *Candida albicans*. The present invention, therefore, makes available novel proteins (both recombinant and purified forms), recombinant genes, antibodies to RAP-binding proteins, and other novel reagents and assays for diagnostic and therapeutic use.

The present invention relates to the discovery in eukaryotic cells, particularly human cells, of novel protein-protein interactions between the Wilms tumor regulatory protein rapamycin complexes and certain cellular proteins, referred to hereinafter as "RAP-binding proteins" or "RAP-BP".

In general, the invention features a mammalian RAPT1 polypeptide, preferably a substantially pure preparation of a RAPT1 polypeptide, or a recombinant RAPT1 polypeptide. In preferred embodiments the polypeptide has a biological activity associated with its binding to rapamycin, e.g., it retains the ability to bind to an FKBP/rapamycin

complex, though it may be able to either agnoize or antagonize assembly of rapamycin-dependent complexes. The polypeptide can be identical to a polypeptide shown in one of SEQ ID No: 2 or 12, or it can merely be homologous to that sequence. For instance, the polypeptide preferably has an amino acid sequence at least 60% homologous to the amino acid sequence of at least one of either SEQ ID No: 2 or 12, though higher sequence homologies of, for example, 80%, 90% or 95% are also contemplated. The polypeptide can comprise the full length protein, or a portion of a full length protein, such as the RAPT1 polypeptides represented in either SEQ ID No: 2 or 12, or an even smaller fragment of that protein, which fragment may be, for instance, at least 5, 10, 20, 50 or 100 amino acids in length. As described below, the RAPT1 polypeptide can be either an agonist (e.g. mimics), or alternatively, an antagonist of a biological activity of a naturally occurring form of the protein, e.g., the polypeptide is able to modulate assembly of rapamycin complexes, such as complexes involving FK506-binding proteins, or cell cycle regulatory proteins.

In a preferred embodiment, a peptide having at least one biological activity of the subject RAPT1 polypeptides may differ in amino acid sequence from the sequence in SEQ ID No: 2 or 12, but such differences result in a modified protein which functions in the same or similar manner as the native RAPT1 protein or which has the same or similar characteristics of the native RAPT1 protein. However, homologs of the naturally occurring protein are contemplated which are antagonistic of the normal cellular role of the naturally occurring protein.

In yet other preferred embodiments, the RAPT1 protein is a recombinant fusion protein which includes a second polypeptide portion, e.g., a second polypeptide having an amino acid sequence unrelated to the RAPT1 polypeptide portion, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is glutathione-S-transferase, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is a DNA binding domain of transcriptional regulatory protein, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is an RNA polymerase activating domain, e.g. the fusion protein is functional in a two-hybrid assay.

Yet another aspect of the present invention concerns an immunogen comprising a RAPT1 peptide in an immunogenic preparation, the immunogen being capable of eliciting an immune response specific for the RAPT1 polypeptide; e.g. a humoral response, e.g. an antibody response; e.g. a cellular response. In preferred embodiments, the immunogen comprising an antigenic determinant, e.g. a unique determinant, from a protein represented by SEQ ID No: 2 and/or 12.

A still further aspect of the present invention features an antibody preparation specifically reactive with an epitope of the RAPT1 immunogen.

In another aspect, the invention features a ubiquitin conjugating enzyme (rap-UBC), preferably a substantially pure preparation of a rap-UBC polypeptide, or a recombinant rap-UBC polypeptide. As above, in preferred embodiments the rap-UBC polypeptide has a biological activity associated with its binding to rapamycin, e.g., it retains the ability to bind to a rapamycin complex, and may additionally retain a ubiquitin conjugating activity. The polypeptide can be identical to the polypeptide shown in SEQ ID No: 24, or it can merely be homologous to that sequence. For instance, the polypeptide preferably has an amino acid sequence at least 60% homologous to the amino acid sequence in SEQ ID No: 24, though higher sequence homologies of, for example, 80%, 90% or 95% are also contemplated. The rap-UBC polypeptide can comprise the full length polypeptide represented in SEQ ID No: 24, or it can comprise a fragment of that protein, which fragment may be, for instance, at least 5, 10, 20, 50 or 100 amino acids in length. The rap-UBC polypeptide can be either an agonist (e.g. mimics), or alternatively, an antagonist of a biological activity of a naturally occurring form of the protein.

In a preferred embodiment, a peptide having at least one biological activity of the subject rap-UBC polypeptide may differ in amino acid sequence from the sequence in SEQ ID No: 24, but such differences result in a modified protein which functions in the same or similar manner as the native rap-UBC or which has the same or similar characteristics of the native protein. However, homologs of the naturally occurring rap-UBC protein are contemplated which are antagonistic of the normal cellular role of the naturally occurring protein.

In yet other preferred embodiments, the rap-UBC protein is a recombinant fusion protein which includes a second polypeptide portion, e.g., a second polypeptide having an amino acid sequence unrelated to the rap-UBC sequence, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is glutathione-S-transferase, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is a DNA binding domain of transcriptional regulatory protein, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is an RNA polymerase activating domain, e.g. the fusion protein is functional in a two-hybrid assay.

Yet another aspect of the present invention concerns an immunogen comprising a rap-UBC peptide in an immunogenic preparation, the immunogen being capable of eliciting an immune response specific for the rap-UBC polypeptide; e.g. a humoral response, e.g. an antibody response; e.g. a cellular response. In preferred embodiments, the immunogen comprising an antigenic determinant, e.g. a unique determinant, from a protein represented by SEQ ID No: 24.

A still further aspect of the present invention features an antibody preparation specifically reactive with an epitope of the rap-UBC immunogen.

In still another aspect, the invention features a RAPT1-like polypeptide from a *Candida* species (caRAPT1), preferably a substantially pure preparation of a caRAPT1 polypeptide, or a recombinant caRAPT1 polypeptide. As above, in preferred embodiments the caRAPT1 polypeptide has a biological activity associated with its binding to rapamycin, e.g., it retains the ability to bind to a rapamycin complex, such as an FKBP/rapamycin complex. The polypeptide can be identical to the polypeptide shown in SEQ ID No: 14, or it can merely be homologous to that sequence. For instance, the caRAPT1 polypeptide preferably has an amino acid sequence at least 60% homologous to the amino acid sequence in SEQ ID No: 14, though higher sequence homologies of, for example, 80%, 90% or 95% are also contemplated. The caRAPT1 polypeptide can comprise the entire polypeptide represented in SEQ ID No: 14, or it can comprise a fragment of that protein, which fragment may be, for instance, at least 5, 10, 20, 50 or 100 amino acids in length. The caRAPT1 polypeptide can be either an agonist (e.g. mimics), or alternatively, an antagonist of a biological activity of a naturally occurring form of the protein.

In a preferred embodiment, a peptide having at least one biological activity of the subject caRAPT1 polypeptide may differ in amino acid sequence from the sequence in SEQ ID No: 14, but such differences result in a modified protein which functions in the same or similar manner as the native caRAPT1 or which has the same or similar characteristics of the native protein. However, homologs of the naturally occurring caRAPT1 protein are contemplated which are antagonistic of the normal cellular role of the naturally occurring protein.

In yet other preferred embodiments, the caRAPT1 protein is a recombinant fusion protein which includes a second polypeptide portion, e.g., a second polypeptide having an amino acid sequence unrelated to the caRAPT1 sequence, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is glutathione-S-transferase, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is a DNA binding domain of transcriptional regulatory protein, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is an RNA polymerase activating domain, e.g. the fusion protein is functional in a two-hybrid assay.

Yet another aspect of the present invention concerns an immunogen comprising a caRAPT1 peptide in an immunogenic preparation, the immunogen being capable of eliciting an immune response specific for the caRAPT1 polypeptide; e.g. a humoral response, e.g. an antibody response; e.g. a cellular response. In preferred embodiments, the immunogen comprising an antigenic determinant, e.g. a unique determinant, from a protein represented by SEQ ID No: 14.

A still further aspect of the present invention features an antibody preparation specifically reactive with an epitope of the caRAPT1 immunogen.

Another aspect of the present invention provides a substantially isolated nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence which encodes a RAPT1 polypeptide. In preferred embodiments: the encoded polypeptide specifically binds a rapamycin complexes and/or is able to either agnoize or antagonize assembly of rapamycin-containing protein complexes.

5 The coding sequence of the nucleic acid can comprise a RAPT1-encoding sequence which can be identical to the cDNA shown in SEQ ID No: 1 or 11, or it can merely be homologous to that sequence. For instance, the RAPT1-encoding sequence preferably has a sequence at least 60% homologous to one or both of the nucleotide sequences in SEQ ID No: 1 or 11, though higher sequence homologies of, for example, 80%, 90% or 95% are also contemplated. The nucleic acid can comprise the nucleotide sequence represented in SEQ ID
10 No: 1, or it can comprise a fragment of that nucleic acid, which fragment may be, for instance, encode a fragment of which is, for example, at least 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 or 133 amino acids in length. The polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid can be either an agonist (e.g. mimics), or alternatively, an antagonist of a biological activity of a naturally occurring form of the RAPT1 protein, e.g., the polypeptide is able to modulate rapamycin-mediated protein complexes.

Furthermore, in certain preferred embodiments, the subject RAPT1 nucleic acid will include a transcriptional regulatory sequence, e.g. at least one of a transcriptional promoter or transcriptional enhancer sequence, which regulatory sequence is operably linked to the
20 RAPT1 gene sequence. Such regulatory sequences can be used in to render the RAPT1 gene sequence suitable for use as an expression vector.

In yet a further preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid probe corresponding to at least 12 consecutive nucleotides of SEQ ID No: 1 and/or 11; preferably to at least 20 consecutive nucleotides, and more
25 preferably to at least 40 consecutive nucleotides.

Another aspect of the present invention provides a substantially isolated nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence which encodes a rap-UBC polypeptide. In preferred embodiments: the encoded polypeptide specifically binds a rapamycin complexes and/or is able to either agnoize or antagonize assembly of rapamycin-containing protein complexes.

30 The coding sequence of the nucleic acid can comprise a rap-UBC-encoding sequence which can be identical to the cDNA shown in SEQ ID No: 23, or it can merely be homologous to that sequence. For instance, the rap-UBC-encoding sequence preferably has a sequence at least 60% homologous to the nucleotide sequences in SEQ ID No: 23, though higher sequence homologies of, for example, 80%, 90% or 95% are also contemplated. The nucleic
35 acid can comprise the nucleotide sequence represented in SEQ ID No: 23, or it can comprise a fragment of that nucleic acid, which fragment may be, for instance, encode a fragment of which is, for example, at least 5, 10, 20, 50, or 100 amino acids in length. The polypeptide

encoded by the nucleic acid can be either an agonist (e.g. mimics), or alternatively, an antagonist of a biological activity of a naturally occurring form of the rap-UBC protein, e.g., the polypeptide is able to modulate rapamycin-mediated protein complexes.

Furthermore, in certain preferred embodiments, the subject rap-UBC nucleic acid will include a transcriptional regulatory sequence, e.g. at least one of a transcriptional promoter or transcriptional enhancer sequence, which regulatory sequence is operably linked to the rap-UBC gene sequence. Such regulatory sequences can be used in to render the rap-UBC gene sequence suitable for use as an expression vector.

In yet a further preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid probe corresponding to at least 12 consecutive nucleotides of SEQ ID No: 23; preferably to at least 20 consecutive nucleotides, and more preferably to at least 40 consecutive nucleotides.

Another aspect of the present invention provides a substantially isolated nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence which encodes a caRAPT1 polypeptide. In preferred embodiments: the encoded polypeptide specifically binds a rapamycin complexes and/or is able to either agnoize or antagonize assembly of rapamycin-containing protein complexes. The coding sequence of the nucleic acid can comprise a caRAPT1-encoding sequence which can be identical to the cDNA shown in SEQ ID No: 13, or it can merely be homologous to that sequence. For instance, the caRAPT1-encoding sequence preferably has a sequence at least 60% homologous to the nucleotide sequences in SEQ ID No: 13, though higher sequence homologies of, for example, 80%, 90% or 95% are also contemplated. The nucleic acid can comprise the nucleotide sequence represented in SEQ ID No: 13, or it can comprise a fragment of that nucleic acid, which fragment may be, for instance, encode a fragment of which is, for example, at least 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 or 133 amino acids in length. The polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid can be either an agonist (e.g. mimics), or alternatively, an antagonist of a biological activity of a naturally occurring form of the caRAPT1 protein, e.g., the polypeptide is able to modulate rapamycin-mediated protein complexes.

Furthermore, in certain preferred embodiments, the subject caRAPT1 nucleic acid will include a transcriptional regulatory sequence, e.g. at least one of a transcriptional promoter or transcriptional enhancer sequence, which regulatory sequence is operably linked to the caRAPT1 gene sequence. Such regulatory sequences can be used in to render the caRAPT1 gene sequence suitable for use as an expression vector.

In yet a further preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid probe corresponding to at least 12 consecutive nucleotides of

SEQ ID No: 13; preferably to at least 20 consecutive nucleotides, and more preferably to at least 40 consecutive nucleotides.

The invention also features transgenic non-human animals, e.g. mice, rats, rabbits or pigs, having a transgene, e.g., animals which include (and preferably express) a heterologous form of one of the RAP-BP genes described herein, e.g. a gene derived from humans, or which misexpress an endogenous RAP-BP gene, e.g., an animal in which expression of one or more of the subject RAP-binding proteins is disrupted. Such a transgenic animal can serve as an animal model for studying cellular disorders comprising mutated or mis-expressed RAP-BP alleles or for use in drug screening.

The invention also provides a probe/primer comprising a substantially purified oligonucleotide, wherein the oligonucleotide comprises a region of nucleotide sequence which hybridizes under stringent conditions to at least 10 consecutive nucleotides of sense or antisense sequence of one of SEQ ID Nos: 1, 11, 13 or 24, or naturally occurring mutants thereof. In preferred embodiments, the probe/primer further includes a label group attached thereto and able to be detected. The label group can be selected, e.g., from a group consisting of radioisotopes, fluorescent compounds, enzymes, and enzyme co-factors. Probes of the invention can be used as a part of a diagnostic test kit for identifying transformed cells, such as for detecting in a sample of cells isolated from a patient, a level of a nucleic acid encoding one of the subject RAP-binding proteins; e.g. measuring the RAP-BP mRNA level in a cell, or determining whether the genomic RAP-BP gene has been mutated or deleted. Preferably, the oligonucleotide is at least 10 nucleotides in length, though primers of 20, 30, 50, 100, or 150 nucleotides in length are also contemplated.

In yet another aspect, the invention provides assay systems for screening test compounds for an molecules which induce an interaction between a RAP-binding protein and a rapamycin/protein complexes. An exemplary method includes the steps of (i) combining a RAP-binding protein of the invention, an FK506-binding protein, and a test compound, e.g., under conditions wherein, but for the test compound, the FK506-binding protein and the RAP-binding protein are unable to interact; and (ii) detecting the formation of a drug-dependent complex which includes the FK506-binding protein and the RAP-binding protein. A statistically significant change, such as an increase, in the formation of the complex in the presence of a test compound (relative to what is seen in the absence of the test compound) is indicative of a modulation, e.g., induction, of the interaction between the FK506-binding protein and the RAP-binding protein. Moreover, primary screens are provided in which the FK506-binding protein and the RAP-binding protein are combined in a cell-free system and contacted with the test compound; i.e. the cell-free system is selected from a group consisting of a cell lysate and a reconstituted protein mixture. Alternatively, FK506-binding protein and

the RAP-binding protein are simultaneously expressed in a cell, and the cell is contacted with the test compound, e.g. as an interaction trap assay (two hybrid assay).

The present invention also provides a method for treating an animal having unwanted cell growth characterized by a loss of wild-type function of one or more of the subject RAP-binding proteins, comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of an agent able to inhibit the interaction of the RAP-binding protein with other cellular or viral proteins. In one embodiment, the method comprises administering a nucleic acid construct encoding a polypeptides represented in one of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or 24, under conditions wherein the construct is incorporated by cells deficient in that RAP-binding protein, and under conditions wherein the recombinant gene is expressed, e.g. by gene therapy techniques. In other embodiments, the action of a naturally-occurring RAP-binding protein is antagonized by therapeutic expression of a RAP-BP homolog which is an antagonist of, for example, assembly of rapamycin-mediated complexes, or by delivery of an antisense nucleic acid molecule which inhibits transcription and/or translation of the targeted RAP-BP gene.

Another aspect of the present invention provides a method of determining if a subject, e.g. a human patient, is at risk for a disorder characterized by unwanted cell proliferation. The method includes detecting, in a tissue of the subject, the presence or absence of a genetic lesion characterized by at least one of (i) a mutation of a gene encoding a protein represented by one of SEQ ID Nos: 1, 11 or 13, or a homolog thereof; (ii) the mis-expression of a gene encoding a protein represented by one of SEQ ID Nos: 1, 11 or 13; or (iii) the mis-incorporation of a RAP-binding protein in a regulatory protein complex, e.g. a rapamycin-containing complex. In preferred embodiments: detecting the genetic lesion includes ascertaining the existence of at least one of: a deletion of one or more nucleotides from the RAP-BP gene; an addition of one or more nucleotides to the gene, an substitution of one or more nucleotides of the gene, a gross chromosomal rearrangement of the gene; an alteration in the level of a messenger RNA transcript of the gene; the presence of a non-wild type splicing pattern of a messenger RNA transcript of the gene; or a non-wild type level of the protein.

For example, detecting the genetic lesion can include (i) providing a probe/primer including an oligonucleotide containing a region of nucleotide sequence which hybridizes to a sense or antisense sequence of one of SEQ ID Nos: 1, 11 or 23, or naturally occurring mutants thereof or 5' or 3' flanking sequences naturally associated with the RAP-BP gene; (ii) exposing the probe/primer to nucleic acid of the tissue; and (iii) detecting, by hybridization of the probe/primer to the nucleic acid, the presence or absence of the genetic lesion; e.g. wherein detecting the lesion comprises utilizing the probe/primer to determine the nucleotide sequence of the RAP-BP gene and, optionally, of the flanking nucleic acid sequences. For instance, the probe/primer can be employed in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or in a

ligation chain reaction (LCR). In alternate embodiments, the level of the RAP-binding protein is detected in an immunoassay using an antibody which is specifically immunoreactive with a protein represented by one of SEQ ID Nos: 1, 11 or 23.

Another aspect of the present invention concerns a novel *in vivo* method for the isolation of genes encoding proteins which physically interact with a "bait" protein/drug complex. The method relies on detecting the reconstitution of a transcriptional activator in the presence of the drug, particularly wherein the drug is a non-peptidyl small organic molecule (e.g. <2500K), e.g. a macrolide, e.g. rapamycin, FK506 or cyclosporin. In particular, the method makes use of chimeric genes which express hybrid proteins. The first hybrid comprises the DNA-binding domain of a transcriptional activator fused to the bait protein. The second hybrid protein contains a transcriptional activation domain fused to a "fish" protein, e.g. a test protein derived from a cDNA library. If the fish and bait proteins are able to interact in a drug-dependent manner, they bring into close proximity the two domains of the transcriptional activator. This proximity is sufficient to cause transcription of a reporter gene which is operably linked to a transcriptional regulatory site responsive to the transcriptional activator, and expression of the marker gene can be detected and used to score for the interaction of the bait protein/drug complex with another protein.

The practice of the present invention will employ, unless otherwise indicated, conventional techniques of cell biology, cell culture, molecular biology, transgenic biology, microbiology, recombinant DNA, and immunology, which are within the skill of the art. Such techniques are explained fully in the literature. See, for example, *Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Ed., ed. by Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: 1989); *DNA Cloning*, Volumes I and II (D. N. Glover ed., 1985); *Oligonucleotide Synthesis* (M. J. Gait ed., 1984); Mullis et al. U.S. Patent No: 4,683,195; *Nucleic Acid Hybridization* (B. D. Hames & S. J. Higgins eds. 1984); *Transcription And Translation* (B. D. Hames & S. J. Higgins eds. 1984); *Culture Of Animal Cells* (R. I. Freshney, Alan R. Liss, Inc., 1987); *Immobilized Cells And Enzymes* (IRL Press, 1986); B. Perbal, *A Practical Guide To Molecular Cloning* (1984); the treatise, *Methods In Enzymology* (Academic Press, Inc., N.Y.); *Gene Transfer Vectors For Mammalian Cells* (J. H. Miller and M. P. Calos eds., 1987, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory); *Methods In Enzymology*, Vols. 154 and 155 (Wu et al. eds.), *Immunochemical Methods In Cell And Molecular Biology* (Mayer and Walker, eds., Academic Press, London, 1987); *Handbook Of Experimental Immunology*, Volumes I-IV (D. M. Weir and C. C. Blackwell, eds., 1986); *Manipulating the Mouse Embryo*, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1986).

Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following detailed description, and from the claims.

Description of the Figures

Figure 1 illustrates the map of the pACT vector used to clone the human RAPT1 clone. The RAPT1-containing version of pACT, termed "pIC524" has been deposited with the ATCC.

5 Figure 2 illustrates the interaction of FKBP12 and hRAPT1 (rapamycin-binding domain) as a function of rapamycin concentration. Interaction is detected as β -galactosidase activity. No interaction is detected if FK506 is used in place of rapamycin, or if lex.da (a control plasmid) replaces FKBP12.

10 Figure 3 illustrates the relative strengths of interaction between pairs of FK506-binding proteins and rapamycin-binding domain (BD) fusions in the presence of varying concentrations of rapamycin, measured by β -galactosidase expression (see Example 8). The yeast reporter strain VBY567 was transformed with the indicated pairs of plasmids. LexA DNA-binding domain fusions to human FKBP12, yeast FKBP12 and an unrelated sequence serving as negative control were used as "baits". The VP16 acidic activation domain fusions to human RAPT1 BD, human RAPT1 BD containing the serine to arginine substitution, yeast Tor1 BD, yeast Tor2 BD (not shown) and *Candida albicans* RAPT1 BD were tested for interaction against the bait fusions. Transformants containing each pair of plasmids were tested for β -galactosidase expression on media containing the chromogenic substrate X-gal. Colonies were scored as either white (open bars) or blue (solid bars) after growth at 30°C for 20 2 days. The levels of β -galactosidase expression were qualitatively scored by the intensity of the blue color, ranging from 1 (light blue) to 4 (deep blue).

Detailed Description of the Invention

25 Recent studies have provided some remarkable insights into the molecular basis of eukaryotic cell cycle regulation. Passage of a mammalian cell through the cell cycle is regulated at a number of key control points. Among these are the points of entry into and exit from quiescence (G_0), the restriction point, the G_1/S transition, and the G_2/M transition (for review, see Draetta (1990) *Trends Biol Sci* 15:378-383; and Sherr (1993) *Cell* 73:1059-1065). Ultimately, information from these check-point controls is integrated through the regulated activity of a group of related kinases, the cyclin-dependent kinases (CDKs). For 30 example, the G_1 -to-S phase transition is now understood to be timed precisely by the transient assembly of multiprotein complexes involving the periodic interaction of a multiplicity of cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases.

To illustrate, stimulation of quiescent T lymphocytes by cell-bound antigens triggers 35 a complex activation program resulting in cell cycle entry (G_0 -to- G_1 transition) and the

expression of high affinity interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptors. The subsequent binding of IL-2 to its high affinity receptor drives the progression of activated T cells through a late G₁-phase "restriction point" (Pardee (1989) *Science* 246:603-608), after which the cells are committed to complete a relatively autonomous program of DNA replication and, ultimately, mitosis.

5 One important outcome of the information concerning eukaryotic cell cycle regulation is the delineation of a novel class of molecular targets for potential growth-modulatory drugs. The macrolide ester, rapamycin, is a potent immunosuppressant whose mechanism of action is related to the inhibition of cytokine-dependent T cell proliferation (Bierer et al. (1990) *PNAS* 87:9231-9235; Dumont et al. (1990) *J. Immunol* 144:1418-1424; Sigal et al. (1991) *Transplant Proc* 23:1-5; and Sigal et al. (1992) *Annu Rev Immunol* 10:519-560). Rapamycin specifically interferes with a late G₁-phase event required for the progression of IL-2 stimulated cells into S-phase (Morice et al. (1993) *J Biol Chem* 268:3734-3738). The location of the cell cycle arrest point induced by rapamycin hints that this drug interferes with the regulatory proteins that govern the G₁-to-S phase transition, particularly in lymphocytes.

15 As described herein, the present invention relates to the discovery of novel proteins of mammalian origin which are immediate downstream targets for FKBP/rapamycin complexes. As described below, a drug-dependent interaction trap assay was used to isolate a number of proteins which bind the FKBP12/rapamycin complex, and which are collectively referred to herein as "RAP-binding proteins" or "RAP-BPs". In particular, mouse and human genes
20 have been cloned for a protein (referred to herein as "RAPT1") which is apparently related to the yeast TOR1 and TOR2 gene products. Furthermore, a novel ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme (referred to herein as "rap-UBC") has been cloned based on its ability to bind FKBP/rapamycin complexes. The present invention, therefore, makes available novel proteins (both recombinant and purified forms), recombinant genes, antibodies to RAP-
25 binding proteins, and other novel reagents and assays for diagnostic and therapeutic use. Moreover, drug discovery assays are provided for identifying agents which can modulate the binding of one or more of the subject RAP-binding proteins with FK506-binding proteins. Such agents can be useful therapeutically to alter the growth and/or differentiation of a cell, but can also be used *in vitro* as cell-culture additives for controlling proliferation and/or
30 differentiation of cultured cells and tissue. Other aspects of the invention are described below or will be apparent to those skilled in the art in light of the present disclosure.

For convenience, certain terms employed in the specification, examples, and appended claims are collected here.

35 As used herein, the term "nucleic acid" refers to polynucleotides such as deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), and, where appropriate, ribonucleic acid (RNA). The term should also be understood to include, as equivalents, analogs of either RNA or DNA made

from nucleotide analogs, and, as applicable to the embodiment being described, single-stranded (such as sense or antisense) and double-stranded polynucleotides.

The term "gene" or "recombinant gene" refers to a nucleic acid comprising an open reading frame encoding a RAP-binding protein of the present invention, including both exon and (optionally) intron sequences. A "recombinant gene" refers to nucleic acid encoding a RAP-binding protein and comprising RAP-BP encoding exon sequences, though it may optionally include intron sequences which are either derived from a chromosomal RAP-BP gene or from an unrelated chromosomal gene. Exemplary recombinant genes encoding illustrative RAP-binding proteins include a nucleic acid sequence represented by one of SEQ ID Nos: 1, 11 or 23. The term "intron" refers to a DNA sequence present in a given RAP-BP gene which is not translated into protein and is generally found between exons.

As used herein, the term "transfection" refers to the introduction of a nucleic acid, e.g., an expression vector, into a recipient cell by nucleic acid-mediated gene transfer. "Transformation", as used herein, refers to a process in which a cell's genotype is changed as a result of the cellular uptake of exogenous DNA or RNA, and, for example, the transformed cell expresses a recombinant form of the RAP-binding protein of the present invention or where anti-sense expression occurs from the transferred gene, the expression for a naturally-occurring form of the RAP-binding protein is disrupted.

As used herein, the term "vector" refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting another nucleic acid to which it has been linked. One type of preferred vector is an episome, i.e., a nucleic acid capable of extra-chromosomal replication. Preferred vectors are those capable of autonomous replication and/or expression of nucleic acids to which they are linked. Vectors capable of directing the expression of genes to which they are operatively linked are referred to herein as "expression vectors". In general, expression vectors of utility in recombinant DNA techniques are often in the form of "plasmids" which refer to circular double stranded DNA loops which, in their vector form are not bound to the chromosome. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" are used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors which serve equivalent functions and which become known in the art subsequently hereto.

"Transcriptional regulatory sequence" is a generic term used throughout the specification to refer to DNA sequences, such as initiation signals, enhancers, and promoters, which induce or control transcription of protein coding sequences with which they are operably linked. In preferred embodiments, transcription of a recombinant RAP-BP gene is under the control of a promoter sequence (or other transcriptional regulatory sequence) which controls the expression of the recombinant gene in a cell-type in which expression is

intended. It will also be understood that the recombinant gene can be under the control of transcriptional regulatory sequences which are the same or which are different from those sequences which control transcription of the naturally-occurring form of the RAP-binding protein.

5 As used herein, the term "tissue-specific promoter" means a DNA sequence that serves as a promoter, i.e., regulates expression of a selected DNA sequence operably linked to the promoter, and which effects expression of the selected DNA sequence in specific cells of a tissue, such as cells of a lymphoid lineage, e.g. B or T lymphocytes, or alternatively, e.g. hepatic cells. In an illustrative embodiment, gene constructs utilizing lymphoid-specific promoters can be used as a part of gene therapy to provide dominant negative mutant forms of a RAP-binding protein to render lymphatic cells resistant to rapamycin by directing expression of the mutant form of RAP-BP in only lymphatic tissue. The term also covers so-called "leaky" promoters, which regulate expression of a selected DNA primarily in one tissue, but cause expression in other tissues as well.

15 As used herein, a "transgenic animal" is any animal, preferably a non-human mammal, a bird or an amphibian, in which one or more of the cells of the animal contain heterologous nucleic acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or *in vitro* fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. This molecule may be integrated within a chromosome, or it may be extrachromosomally replicating DNA. In the typical transgenic animals described herein, the transgene causes cells to express a recombinant form of a subject RAP-binding protein, e.g. either agonistic or antagonistic forms. However, transgenic animals in which the recombinant RAP-BP gene is silent are also contemplated, as for example, the FLP or CRE recombinase dependent constructs described below. The "non-human animals" of the invention include vertebrates such as rodents, non-human primates, sheep, dog, cow, chickens, amphibians, reptiles, etc. Preferred non-human animals are selected from the rodent family including rat and mouse, most preferably mouse, though transgenic amphibians, such as members of the *Xenopus* genus, and transgenic chickens can also provide important tools for understanding, for example, embryogenesis and tissue patterning. The term "chimeric animal" is used herein to refer to animals in which the recombinant gene is found, or in which the recombinant is expressed in some but not all cells of the animal. The term "tissue-specific chimeric animal" indicates that the recombinant RAP-BP gene is present and/or expressed in some tissues but not others.

As used herein, the term "transgene" means a nucleic acid sequence (encoding, e.g., a RAP-binding protein), which is partly or entirely heterologous, i.e., foreign, to the transgenic animal or cell into which it is introduced, or, is homologous to an endogenous gene of the transgenic animal or cell into which it is introduced, but which is designed to be inserted, or is inserted, into the animal's genome in such a way as to alter the genome of the cell into which it is inserted (e.g., it is inserted at a location which differs from that of the natural gene or its insertion results in a knockout). A transgene can include one or more transcriptional regulatory sequences and any other nucleic acid, such as introns, that may be necessary for optimal expression of a selected nucleic acid.

As is well known, genes for a particular polypeptide may exist in single or multiple copies within the genome of an individual. Such duplicate genes may be identical or may have certain modifications, including nucleotide substitutions, additions or deletions, which all still code for polypeptides having substantially the same activity. The term "DNA sequence encoding a RAP-binding protein" may thus refer to one or more genes within a particular individual. Moreover, certain differences in nucleotide sequences may exist between individual organisms, which are called alleles. Such allelic differences may or may not result in differences in amino acid sequence of the encoded polypeptide yet still encode a protein with the same biological activity.

"Homology" refers to sequence similarity between two peptides or between two nucleic acid molecules. Homology can be determined by comparing a position in each sequence which may be aligned for purposes of comparison. When a position in the compared sequence is occupied by the same base or amino acid, then the molecules are homologous at that position. A degree of homology between sequences is a function of the number of matching or homologous positions shared by the sequences.

"Cells," "host cells" or "recombinant host cells" are terms used interchangeably herein. It is understood that such terms refer not only to the particular subject cell but to the progeny or potential progeny of such a cell. Because certain modifications may occur in succeeding generations due to either mutation or environmental influences, such progeny may not, in fact, be identical to the parent cell, but are still included within the scope of the term as used herein.

A "chimeric protein" or "fusion protein" is a fusion of a first amino acid sequence encoding one of the subject RAP-binding proteins with a second amino acid sequence defining a domain foreign to and not substantially homologous with any domain of the subject RAP-BP. A chimeric protein may present a foreign domain which is found (albeit in a different protein) in an organism which also expresses the first protein, or it may be an

"interspecies", "intergeneric", etc. fusion of protein structures expressed by different kinds of organisms.

The term "evolutionarily related to", with respect to nucleic acid sequences encoding RAP-binding proteins, refers to nucleic acid sequences which have arisen naturally in an organism, including naturally occurring mutants. Moreover, the term also refers to nucleic acid sequences which, while initially derived from naturally-occurring isoforms of RAP-binding proteins, have been altered by mutagenesis, as for example, such combinatorial mutagenesis as described below, yet which still encode polypeptides that bind FKBP/rapamycin complexes, or that retain at least one activity of the parent RAP-binding protein, or which are antagonists of that protein's activities.

The term "isolated" as also used herein with respect to nucleic acids, such as DNA or RNA, refers to molecules separated from other DNAs, or RNAs, respectively, that are present in the natural source of the macromolecule. For example, an isolated nucleic acid encoding one of the subject RAP-binding proteins preferably includes no more than 10 kilobases (kb) of nucleic acid sequence which naturally immediately flanks that particular RAP-BP gene in genomic DNA, more preferably no more than 5kb of such naturally occurring flanking sequences, and most preferably less than 1.5kb of such naturally occurring flanking sequence. The term isolated as used herein also refers to a nucleic acid or peptide that is substantially free of cellular material, viral material, or culture medium when produced by recombinant DNA techniques, or chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized. Moreover, an "isolated nucleic acid" is meant to include nucleic acid fragments which are not naturally occurring as fragments and would not be found in the natural state.

As used herein, an "rapamycin-binding domain" refers to a polypeptide sequence which confers a binding activity for specifically interacting with an FKBP/rapamycin complex. Exemplary rapamycin-binding domains are represented within the polypeptides defined by Val26-Tyr160 of SEQ ID No. 2, Val1272-Tyr1444 of SEQ ID No. 12, Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14, Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16, and Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18.

A "RAPT1-like polypeptide" refers to a eukaryotic cellular protein which is a direct binding target protein for an FKBP/rapamycin complex, and which shares some sequence homology with a mammalian RAPT1 protein of the present invention. Exemplary RAPT1-like polypeptides include the yeast TOR1 and TOR2 proteins.

A "soluble protein" refers to a polypeptide which does not precipitate (e.g. at least about 95-percent, more preferably at least 99-percent remains in the supernatant) from an aqueous buffer under physiologically isotonic conditions, for example, 0.14M NaCl or sucrose, at a protein concentration of as much as 10 μ M, more preferably as much as 10 mM.

These conditions specifically relate to the absence of detergents or other denaturants in effective concentrations.

As described below, one aspect of this invention pertains to an isolated nucleic acid comprising the nucleotide sequence encoding a RAP-binding protein, fragments thereof, and/or equivalents of such nucleic acids. The term nucleic acid as used herein is intended to include such fragments and equivalents. The term equivalent is understood to include nucleotide sequences encoding functionally equivalent RAP-binding proteins or functionally equivalent peptides which, for example, retain the ability to bind to the FKBP/rapamycin complex, and which may additionally retain other activities of a RAP-binding protein such as described herein. Equivalent nucleotide sequences will include sequences that differ by one or more nucleotide substitutions, additions or deletions, such as allelic variants; and will also include sequences that differ from the nucleotide sequence of the mammalian RAPT1 genes represented in SEQ ID No: 1 or SEQ ID No. 11, or the nucleotide sequence of the fungal RAPT1 protein of SEQ ID No. 13, or the nucleotide sequence encoding the UBC enzyme represented in SEQ ID No. 23, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. Equivalent nucleic acids will also include nucleotide sequences that hybridize under stringent conditions (i.e., equivalent to about 20-27°C below the melting temperature (T_m) of the DNA duplex formed in about 1M salt) to a nucleotide sequence of a RAPT1 protein comprising either the sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 2 or 12, or to a nucleotide sequence of the RAPT1 gene insert of pIC524 (ATCC accession no. 75787). Likewise, equivalent nucleic acids encoding homologs of the subject rap-UBC enzyme include nucleotide sequences that hybridize under stringent conditions to a nucleotide sequence represented in SEQ ID No. 23, or to a nucleotide sequence of the rap-UBC gene insert of SMR4-15 (ATCC accession no. 75786). In one embodiment, equivalents will further include nucleic acid sequences derived from, and evolutionarily related to, a nucleotide sequence comprising that shown in either SEQ ID No. 1, or SEQ ID No. 11, or SEQ ID No. 13, or SEQ ID No. 23.

The amino acid sequences shown in each of SEQ ID Nos: 2 and 12 represent biologically active portions of larger full-length forms of mammalian RAPT1 proteins. In preferred embodiments, the RAPT1 polypeptide includes a binding domain for binding to FKBP/rapamycin complexes, such as the rap-binding domains represented by residues 28-160 of SEQ ID No. 2, or residues 1272-1444 of SEQ ID No. 12. In preferred embodiments, portions of the RAPT1 protein isolated from the full-length form will retain a specific binding affinity for an FKBP/rapamycin complex, e.g. an FKBP12/rapamycin complex, e.g. an affinity at least 50%, more preferably at least 75%, and even more preferably at least 90% that of the binding affinity of a naturally-occurring form of RAPT1 for such a rapamycin complex. A polypeptide is considered to possess a biological activity of a RAPT1 protein if the polypeptide has one or more of the following properties: the ability to bind an FKBP/drug

complex, e.g., an FKBP/macrolide complex, e.g., an FKBP/rapamycin complex; the ability to bind to an FKBP12/rapamycin complex; the ability to modulate assembly of FKBP/rapamycin-complexes; the ability to regulate cell proliferation, e.g., to regulate the cell-cycle, e.g., to regulate the progression of a cell through the G₁ phase. Moreover, based on sequence analysis, the biological function of the subject RAPT1 proteins can include a phosphatidyl inositol-kinase activity, such as a PI-3-kinase activity. A protein also has biological activity if it is a specific agonist or antagonist of one of the above recited properties.

Likewise, the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID No. 24 represents a biologically active portion of a larger full-length form of a human ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme. Accordingly, preferred embodiments of the subject rap-UBC comprise at least a portion of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 24 (or of the rap-UBC gene insert of SMR4-15 described in Example 5) which possess either the ability to bind a FKBP/rapamycin complex or the ability to conjugating ubiquitin to a cellular protein, or both. Given that rapamycin causes a block in the cell-cycle during G₁ phase, it is probable that the spectrum of biological activity of the subject rap-UBC enzyme includes control of half-lives of certain cell cycle regulatory proteins, particularly relatively short lived proteins (e.g. proteins which have half-lives on the order of 30 minutes to 2 hours). For example, the subject UBC may have the ability to mediate ubiquitination of, for example, p53, myc and/or cyclins, and therefore affects the cellular half-life of a cell-cycle regulatory protein in proliferating cells. The binding of the rap-UBC to the FKBP/rapamycin complex may result in sequestering of the enzyme away from its substrate proteins. Thus, rapamycin may interfere with the ubiquitin-mediated degradation of p53 in a manner which causes cellular p53 levels to rise which in turn inhibits progression of the G₁ phase.

Moreover, it will be generally appreciated that, under certain circumstances, it may be advantageous to provide homologs of the cloned RAP-binding proteins which function in a limited capacity as one of either a RAP-BP agonists or a RAP-BP antagonists, in order to either promote or inhibit only a subset of the biological activities of the naturally occurring form of the protein. Thus, specific biological effects can be elicited by treatment with a homolog of limited function, and with fewer side effects relative to treatment with agonists or antagonists which are directed to all RAP-BP related biological activities. For instance, RAPT1 analogs and rap-UBC analogs can be generated which do not bind in any substantial fashion to an FKBP/rapamycin complex, yet which retain most of the other biological functions ascribed to the naturally-occurring form of the protein. For example, the RAPT1 homolog might retain a kinase activity, such as a phosphatidyl inositol kinase activity, e.g. a PI-3-kinase activity. Conversely, the RAPT1 homolog may be engineered to lack a kinase activity, yet retain the ability to bind an FKBP/rapamycin complex. For instance, the

FKBP/rapamycin binding portions of the RAPT1 homologs, such as the rapamycin-binding domains represented in SEQ ID Nos. 2 or 12, can be used to competitively inhibit binding to rapamycin complexes by the naturally-occurring form of RAPT1. In similar fashion, rap-
5 UBC homologs can be provided which, for example, are catalytically inactive (e.g. an active site mutant, e.g. Cys-92 to Ser) yet which still binds an FKBP/rapamycin complex. Such a homolog is likely to act antagonistically to the role of the natural enzyme in rapamycin action

Homologs of the subject RAP-binding proteins can be generated by mutagenesis, such as by discrete point mutation(s), or by truncation. For instance, mutation can give rise to homologs which retain substantially the same, or merely a subset, of the biological activity
10 of the RAP-BP from which it was derived. Alternatively, antagonistic forms of the protein can be generated which are able to inhibit the function of the naturally occurring form of the protein, such as by competitively binding to FKBP/rapamycin complexes.

The nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 1 encodes a biologically active portion of the mouse RAPT1 protein, and in particular, includes a rapamycin-binding
15 domain. Accordingly, in one embodiment of the present invention, the nucleic acid is a cDNA encoding a peptide including an amino acid sequence substantially homologous to that portion of the RAPT1 protein represented by SEQ ID No: 2. Preferably, the nucleic acid is a cDNA molecule comprising at least a portion of the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 1. Likewise, the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID No. 11 encodes a biologically
20 active portion of the human RAPT1 protein. Thus, another embodiment of the present invention provides a cDNA encoding a peptide having an amino acid sequence substantially homologous to that portion of the RAPT1 protein represented by SEQ ID No. 12. In similar fashion, the present invention provides a cDNA encoding at least a portion of the *Candida* RAPT1 polypeptide of SEQ ID No. 14.

Preferred nucleic acids encode a polypeptide including an amino acid sequence which
25 is at least 60% homologous, more preferably 70% homologous and most preferably 80% homologous with an amino acid sequence shown in one or more of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or 14. Nucleic acids encoding peptides, particularly peptides having an activity of a RAPT1 protein, and comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least about 90%, more preferably at least
30 about 95%, and most preferably at least about 98-99% homologous with a sequence shown in either SEQ ID No: 2, 12 or 14 are also within the scope of the invention, as of course are proteins which are identical to the aforementioned sequence listings. In one embodiment, the nucleic acid is a cDNA encoding a peptide having at least one activity of a subject RAP-binding protein. Preferably, the nucleic acid is a cDNA molecule comprising at least a
35 portion of the nucleotide sequence represented in one of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or 14. A preferred portion of these cDNA molecules includes the coding region of the gene. For instance, a recombinant RAP-BP gene can include nucleotide sequences of a PCR fragment

generated by amplifying the coding sequences for one of the RAP-BP clones of ATCC deposit No: 75787.

The nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 23 encodes a biologically active portion of the human rap-UBC enzyme. Accordingly, in one embodiment of the present invention, the nucleic acid is a cDNA encoding a peptide including an amino acid sequence substantially homologous to that portion of the rap-UBC protein represented by SEQ ID No: 24. Preferably, the nucleic acid is a cDNA molecule comprising at least a portion of the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 23. Preferred nucleic acids encode a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 60% homologous, more preferably 70% homologous and most preferably 80% homologous with an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 24. Nucleic acids encoding polypeptides, particularly those having a ubiquitin conjugating activity, and comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least about 90%, more preferably at least about 95%, and most preferably at least about 98-99% homologous with a sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 24 are also within the scope of the invention.

In a further embodiment of the invention, the recombinant RAP-BP genes can further include, in addition to the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID No. 2, 12 or 24, additional nucleotide sequences which encode amino acids at the C-terminus and N-terminus of the protein though not shown in those sequence listings. For instance, the recombinant RAPT1 gene can include nucleotide sequences of a PCR fragment generated by amplifying the RAPT1 coding sequence of pIC524 using sets of primers such described in Example 4. Additionally, in light of the present disclosure, it will be possible using no more than routine experimentation to isolate from, for example, a cDNA library, the remaining 5' sequences of RAPT1, such as by RACE PCR using primers designed from the present sequences. In particular, the invention contemplates a recombinant RAPT1 gene encoding the full-length RAPT1 protein. Yet another embodiment of the invention includes nucleic acids that encode isoforms of the mouse or human RAPT1, especially isoforms (e.g. splicing variants, allelic variants, etc.) that are capable of binding with the FKBP12/rapamycin complex. Such isoforms, as well as other members of the larger family of RAP-binding proteins, can be isolated using the drug-dependent interaction trap assays described in further detail below.

Another aspect of the invention provides a nucleic acid that hybridizes under high or low stringency conditions to a nucleic acid which encodes a peptide having at least a portion of an amino acid sequence represented by one of SEQ ID Nos.: 2, 12, 14 or 24. Appropriate stringency conditions which promote DNA hybridization, for example, 6.0 x sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC) at about 45°C, followed by a wash of 2.0 x SSC at 50°C, are known to those skilled in the art or can be found in *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, N.Y. (1989), 6.3.1-6.3.6. For example, the salt concentration in the wash step can be selected from a low stringency of about 2.0 x SSC at 50°C to a high

stringency of about 0.2 x SSC at 50°C. In addition, the temperature in the wash step can be increased from low stringency conditions at room temperature, about 22°C, to high stringency conditions at about 65°C.

Nucleic acids having a sequence which differs from the nucleotide sequence shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1, 11, 13 or 23 due to degeneracy in the genetic code are also within the scope of the invention. Such nucleic acids encode functionally equivalent peptides (i.e., a peptide having a biological activity of a RAP-binding protein) but that differ in sequence from the appended sequence listings due to degeneracy in the genetic code. For example, a number of amino acids are designated by more than one triplet. Codons that specify the same amino acid, or synonyms (for example, CAU and CAC each encode histidine) may result in "silent" mutations which do not affect the amino acid sequence of the RAP-binding protein. However, it is expected that DNA sequence polymorphisms that do lead to changes in the amino acid sequences of the subject RAP-binding proteins will exist among vertebrates. One skilled in the art will appreciate that these variations in one or more nucleotides (up to about 3-5% of the nucleotides) of the nucleic acids encoding polypeptides having an activity of a RAP-binding protein may exist among individuals of a given species due to natural allelic variation. Any and all such nucleotide variations and resulting amino acid polymorphisms are within the scope of this invention.

The present invention also provides nucleic acid encoding only a portion of a RAP1 protein, such as the rapamycin-binding domain. As used herein, a fragment of a nucleic acid encoding such a portion of a RAP-binding protein refers to a nucleotide sequence having fewer nucleotides than the nucleotide sequence encoding the entire amino acid sequence of a full-length RAP-binding protein, yet which still includes enough of the coding sequence so as to encode a polypeptide which is capable of binding to an FKBP/rapamycin complex. Moreover, nucleic acid fragments within the scope of the invention include those fragments capable of hybridizing under high or low stringency conditions with nucleic acids from other vertebrate species, particularly other mammals, and can be used in screening protocols to detect homologs, of the subject RAP-binding proteins. Nucleic acids within the scope of the invention may also contain linker sequences, modified restriction endonuclease sites and other sequences useful for molecular cloning, expression or purification of recombinant peptides derived from RAP-binding proteins.

As indicated by the examples set out below, a nucleic acid encoding a RAP-binding protein may be obtained from mRNA present in any of a number of cells from a vertebrate organism, particularly from mammals, e.g. mouse or human. It should also be possible to obtain nucleic acids encoding RAP-binding proteins from genomic DNA obtained from both adults and embryos. For example, a gene encoding a RAP-binding protein can be cloned from either a cDNA or a genomic library in accordance with protocols herein described, as

well as those generally known in the art. For instance, a cDNA encoding a RAPT1 protein, particularly other isoforms of the RAPT1 proteins represented by either SEQ ID No. 2 or 12, can be obtained by isolating total mRNA from a mammalian cell, e.g. a human cell, generating double stranded cDNAs from the total mRNA, cloning the cDNA into a suitable plasmid or bacteriophage vector, and isolating RAPT1 clones using any one of a number of known techniques, e.g. oligonucleotide probes or western blot analysis. Genes encoding proteins related to the subject RAP-binding proteins can also be cloned using established polymerase chain reaction techniques in accordance with the nucleotide sequence information provided by the invention. The nucleic acid of the invention can be DNA or RNA.

Another aspect of the invention relates to the use of the isolated nucleic acid in "antisense" therapy. As used herein, "antisense" therapy refers to administration or *in situ* generation of oligonucleotide probes or their derivatives which specifically hybridizes (e.g. binds) under cellular conditions, with the cellular mRNA and/or genomic DNA encoding a RAP-binding protein so as to inhibit expression of that protein, as for example by inhibiting transcription and/or translation. The binding may be by conventional base pair complementarity, or, for example, in the case of binding to DNA duplexes, through specific interactions in the major groove of the double helix. In general, "antisense" therapy refers to the range of techniques generally employed in the art, and includes any therapy which relies on specific binding to oligonucleotide sequences.

An antisense construct of the present invention can be delivered, for example, as an expression plasmid which, when transcribed in the cell, produces RNA which is complementary to at least a unique portion of the cellular mRNA which encodes a RAP-binding protein. Alternatively, the antisense construct can be an oligonucleotide probe which is generated *ex vivo* and which, when introduced into the cell causes inhibition of expression by hybridizing with the mRNA and/or genomic sequences of a RAP-BP gene. Such oligonucleotide probes are preferably modified oligonucleotides which are resistant to endogenous nucleases, e.g. exonucleases and/or endonucleases, and is therefore stable *in vivo*. Exemplary nucleic acid molecules for use as antisense oligonucleotides are phosphoramidate, phosphothioate and methylphosphonate analogs of DNA (see also U.S. Patents 5,176,996; 5,264,564; and 5,256,775). Additionally, general approaches to constructing oligomers useful in antisense therapy have been reviewed, for example, by van der Krol et al. (1988) *Biotechniques* 6:958-976; and Stein et al. (1988) *Cancer Res* 48:2659-2668.

Accordingly, the modified oligomers of the invention are useful in therapeutic, diagnostic, and research contexts. In therapeutic applications, the oligomers are utilized in a manner appropriate for antisense therapy in general. For such therapy, the oligomers of the

invention can be formulated for a variety of loads of administration, including systemic and topical or localized administration. Techniques and formulations generally may be found in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, Meade Publishing Co., Easton, PA. For systemic administration, injection is preferred, including intramuscular, intravenous, intraperitoneal, and subcutaneous for injection, the oligomers of the invention can be formulated in liquid solutions, preferably in physiologically compatible buffers such as Hank's solution or Ringer's solution. In addition, the oligomers may be formulated in solid form and redissolved or suspended immediately prior to use. Lyophilized forms are also included.

Systemic administration can also be by transmucosal or transdermal means, or the compounds can be administered orally. For transmucosal or transdermal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art, and include, for example, for transmucosal administration bile salts and fusidic acid derivatives. In addition, detergents may be used to facilitate permeation. Transmucosal administration may be through nasal sprays or using suppositories. For oral administration, the oligomers are formulated into conventional oral administration forms such as capsules, tablets, and tonics. For topical administration, the oligomers of the invention are formulated into ointments, salves, gels, or creams as generally known in the art.

In addition to use in therapy, the oligomers of the invention may be used as diagnostic reagents to detect the presence or absence of the target DNA or RNA sequences to which they specifically bind. Such diagnostic tests are described in further detail below.

Likewise, the antisense constructs of the present invention, by antagonizing the normal biological activity of a RAP-binding protein, can be used in the manipulation of tissue, e.g. tissue proliferation and/or differentiation, both for *in vivo* and *ex vivo* tissue culture systems.

This invention also provides expression vectors containing a nucleic acid encoding a RAP-binding protein of the present invention, operably linked to at least one transcriptional regulatory sequence. Operably linked is intended to mean that the nucleotide sequence is linked to a regulatory sequence in a manner which allows expression of the nucleotide sequence. Regulatory sequences are art-recognized and are selected to direct expression of a recombinant RAP-binding protein. Accordingly, the term transcriptional regulatory sequence includes promoters, enhancers and other expression control elements. Such regulatory sequences are described in Goeddel; *Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology* 185, Academic Press, San Diego, CA (1990). For instance, any of a wide variety of expression control sequences-sequences that control the expression of a DNA sequence when operatively linked to it may be used in these vectors to express DNA sequences encoding the

RAP-binding proteins of this invention. Such useful expression control sequences, include, for example, the early and late promoters of SV40, adenovirus or cytomegalovirus immediate early promoter, the lac system, the trp system, the TAC or TRC system, T7 promoter whose expression is directed by T7 RNA polymerase, the major operator and promoter regions of phage lambda, the control regions for fd coat protein, the promoter for 3-phosphoglycerate kinase or other glycolytic enzymes, the promoters of acid phosphatase, e.g., Pho5, the promoters of the yeast α -mating factors, the polyhedron promoter of the baculovirus system and other sequences known to control the expression of genes of prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells or their viruses, and various combinations thereof. It should be understood that the design of the expression vector may depend on such factors as the choice of the host cell to be transformed and/or the type of protein desired to be expressed. Moreover, the vector's copy number, the ability to control that copy number and the expression of any other proteins encoded by the vector, such as antibiotic markers, should also be considered. In one embodiment, the expression vector includes a recombinant gene encoding a polypeptide which mimics or otherwise agonizes the action of a RAP-binding protein, or alternatively, which encodes a polypeptide that antagonizes the action of an authentic RAP-binding protein. Such expression vectors can be used to transfect cells and thereby produce polypeptides, including fusion proteins, encoded by nucleic acids as described herein.

Moreover, the gene constructs of the present invention can also be used as a part of a gene therapy protocol to deliver nucleic acids encoding either an agonistic or antagonistic form of one or more of the subject RAP-binding proteins. Thus, another aspect of the invention features expression vectors for *in vivo* transfection and expression of a RAP-binding protein in particular cell types so as to reconstitute the function of, or alternatively, abrogate the function of one or more of the subject RAP-binding proteins in a cell in which that protein or other transcriptional regulatory proteins to which it bind are misexpressed. For example, gene therapy can be used to deliver a gene encoding a rapamycin-insensitive RAP-binding protein in order to render a particular tissue or cell-type resistant to rapamycin induced cell-cycle arrest.

Expression constructs of the subject RAP-binding proteins, and mutants thereof, may be administered in any biologically effective carrier, e.g. any formulation or composition capable of effectively delivering the RAP-BP gene to cells *in vivo*. Approaches include insertion of the subject gene in viral vectors including recombinant retroviruses, adenovirus, adeno-associated virus, and herpes simplex virus-1, or recombinant bacterial or eukaryotic plasmids. Viral vectors transfect cells directly; plasmid DNA can be delivered with the help of, for example, cationic liposomes (lipofectin) or derivatized (e.g. antibody conjugated), polylysine conjugates, gramicidin S, artificial viral envelopes or other such intracellular carriers, as well as direct injection of the gene construct or CaPO_4 precipitation carried out *in*

vivo. It will be appreciated that because transduction of appropriate target cells represents the critical first step in gene therapy, choice of the particular gene delivery system will depend on such factors as the phenotype of the intended target and the route of administration, e.g. locally or systemically. Furthermore, it will be recognized that the particular gene construct provided for *in vivo* transduction of RAP-BP expression are also useful for *in vitro* transduction of cells, such as in diagnostic assays.

A preferred approach for *in vivo* introduction of nucleic acid into a cell is by use of a viral vector containing nucleic acid, e.g. a cDNA, encoding the particular form of the RAP-binding protein desired. Infection of cells with a viral vector has the advantage that a large proportion of the targeted cells can receive the nucleic acid. Additionally, molecules encoded within the viral vector, e.g., by a cDNA contained in the viral vector, are expressed efficiently in cells which have taken up viral vector nucleic acid.

Retrovirus vectors and adeno-associated virus vectors are generally understood to be the recombinant gene delivery system of choice for the transfer of exogenous genes *in vivo*, particularly into humans. These vectors provide efficient delivery of genes into cells, and the transferred nucleic acids are stably integrated into the chromosomal DNA of the host. A major prerequisite for the use of retroviruses is to ensure the safety of their use, particularly with regard to the possibility of the spread of wild-type virus in the cell population. The development of specialized cell lines (termed "packaging cells") which produce only replication-defective retroviruses has increased the utility of retroviruses for gene therapy, and defective retroviruses are well characterized for use in gene transfer for gene therapy purposes (for a review see Miller, A.D. (1990) *Blood* 76:271). Thus, recombinant retrovirus can be constructed in which part of the retroviral coding sequence (*gag*, *pol*, *env*) has been replaced by nucleic acid encoding one of the subject receptors rendering the retrovirus replication defective.

The replication defective retrovirus is then packaged into virions which can be used to infect a target cell through the use of a helper virus by standard techniques. Protocols for producing recombinant retroviruses and for infecting cells *in vitro* or *in vivo* with such viruses can be found in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Ausubel, F.M. et al. (eds.) Greene Publishing Associates, (1989), Sections 9.10-9.14 and other standard laboratory manuals. Examples of suitable retroviruses include pLJ, pZIP, pWE and pEM which are well known to those skilled in the art. Examples of suitable packaging virus lines for preparing both ecotropic and amphotropic retroviral systems include ψ Crip, ψ Cre, ψ 2 and ψ Am. Retroviruses have been used to introduce a variety of genes into many different cell types, including lymphocytes, *in vitro* and/or *in vivo* (see for example Eglitis, et al. (1985) *Science* 230:1395-1398; Danos and Mulligan (1988) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:6460-6464; Wilson et al. (1988) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:3014-3018; Armentano et al. (1990) *Proc.*

Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:6141-6145; Huber et al. (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88:8039-8043; Ferry et al. (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88:8377-8381; Chowdhury et al. (1991) *Science* 254:1802-1805; van Beusechem et al. (1992) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:7640-7644; Kay et al. (1992) *Human Gene Therapy* 3:641-647; Dai et al. (1992) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:10892-10895; Hwu et al. (1993) *J. Immunol.* 150:4104-4115; U.S. Patent No. 4,868,116; U.S. Patent No. 4,980,286; PCT Application WO 89/07136; PCT Application WO 89/02468; PCT Application WO 89/05345; and PCT Application WO 92/07573).

Furthermore, it has been shown that it is possible to limit the infection spectrum of retroviruses and consequently of retroviral-based vectors, by modifying the viral packaging proteins on the surface of the viral particle (see, for example PCT publications WO93/25234 and WO94/06920). For instance, strategies for the modification of the infection spectrum of retroviral vectors include: coupling antibodies specific for cell surface antigens to the viral *env* protein (Roux et al. (1989) *PNAS* 86:9079-9083; Julian et al. (1992) *J. Gen Virol* 73:3251-3255; and Goud et al. (1983) *Virology* 163:251-254); or coupling cell surface receptor ligands to the viral *env* proteins (Neda et al. (1991) *J Biol Chem* 266:14143-14146). Coupling can be in the form of the chemical cross-linking with a protein or other variety (e.g. lactose to convert the *env* protein to an asialoglycoprotein), as well as by generating fusion proteins (e.g. single-chain antibody/*env* fusion proteins). This technique, while useful to limit or otherwise direct the infection to certain tissue types, can also be used to convert an ecotropic vector in to an amphotropic vector.

Moreover, use of retroviral gene delivery can be further enhanced by the use of tissue- or cell-specific transcriptional regulatory sequences which control expression of the RAP-BP gene of the retroviral vector.

Another viral gene delivery system useful in the present invention utilizes adenovirus-derived vectors. The genome of an adenovirus can be manipulated such that it encodes and expresses a gene product of interest but is inactivated in terms of its ability to replicate in a normal lytic viral life cycle. See for example Berkner et al. (1988) *BioTechniques* 6:616; Rosenfeld et al. (1991) *Science* 252:431-434; and Rosenfeld et al. (1992) *Cell* 68:143-155. Suitable adenoviral vectors derived from the adenovirus strain Ad type 5 dl324 or other strains of adenovirus (e.g., Ad2, Ad3, Ad7 etc.) are well known to those skilled in the art. Recombinant adenoviruses can be advantageous in certain circumstances in that they are not capable of infecting nondividing cells and can be used to infect a wide variety of cell types. Furthermore, the virus particle is relatively stable and amenable to purification and concentration, and as above, can be modified so as to affect the spectrum of infectivity. Additionally, introduced adenoviral DNA (and foreign DNA contained therein) is not integrated into the genome of a host cell but remains episomal, thereby avoiding potential problems that can occur as a result of insertional mutagenesis in situations where introduced

DNA becomes integrated into the host genome (e.g., retroviral DNA). Moreover, the carrying capacity of the adenoviral genome for foreign DNA is large (up to 8 kilobases) relative to other gene delivery vectors (Berkner et al. cited *supra*; Haj-Ahmand and Graham (1986) *J. Virol.* 57:267). Most replication-defective adenoviral vectors currently in use and
5 therefore favored by the present invention are deleted for all or parts of the viral E1 and E3 genes but retain as much as 80% of the adenoviral genetic material (see, e.g., Jones et al. (1979) *Cell* 16:683; Berkner et al., *supra*; and Graham et al. in Methods in Molecular Biology, E.J. Murray, Ed. (Humana, Clifton, NJ, 1991) vol. 7. pp. 109-127). Expression of the inserted RAP-BP gene can be under control of, for example, the E1A promoter, the major
10 late promoter (MLP) and associated leader sequences, the E3 promoter, or exogenously added promoter sequences.

Yet another viral vector system useful for delivery of the subject RAP-BP gene is the adeno-associated virus (AAV). Adeno-associated virus is a naturally occurring defective virus that requires another virus, such as an adenovirus or a herpes virus, as a helper virus for
15 efficient replication and a productive life cycle. (For a review see Muzyczka et al. *Curr. Topics in Micro. and Immunol.* (1992) 158:97-129). It is also one of the few viruses that may integrate its DNA into non-dividing cells, and exhibits a high frequency of stable integration (see for example Flotte et al. (1992) *Am. J. Respir. Cell. Mol. Biol.* 7:349-356; Samulski et al. (1989) *J. Virol.* 63:3822-3828; and McLaughlin et al. (1989) *J. Virol.* 62:1963-1973).
20 Vectors containing as little as 300 base pairs of AAV can be packaged and can integrate. Space for exogenous DNA is limited to about 4.5 kb. An AAV vector such as that described in Tratschin et al. (1985) *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5:3251-3260 can be used to introduce DNA into cells. A variety of nucleic acids have been introduced into different cell types using AAV vectors (see for example Hermonat et al. (1984) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:6466-6470;
25 Tratschin et al. (1985) *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 4:2072-2081; Wondisford et al. (1988) *Mol. Endocrinol.* 2:32-39; Tratschin et al. (1984) *J. Virol.* 51:611-619; and Flotte et al. (1993) *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:3781-3790).

In addition to viral transfer methods, such as those illustrated above, non-viral methods can also be employed to cause expression of an RAP-binding protein in the tissue of
30 an animal. Most nonviral methods of gene transfer rely on normal mechanisms used by mammalian cells for the uptake and intracellular transport of macromolecules. In preferred embodiments, non-viral gene delivery systems of the present invention rely on endocytic pathways for the uptake of the subject RAP-BP gene by the targeted cell. Exemplary gene delivery systems of this type include liposomal derived systems, poly-lysine conjugates, and
35 artificial viral envelopes.

In a representative embodiment, a gene encoding one of the subject RAP-binding proteins can be entrapped in liposomes bearing positive charges on their surface (e.g.,

lipofectins) and (optionally) which are tagged with antibodies against cell surface antigens of the target tissue (Mizuno et al. (1992) *No Shinkei Geka* 20:547-551; PCT publication WO91/06309; Japanese patent application 1047381; and European patent publication EP-A-43075). For example, lipofection of cells can be carried out using liposomes tagged with monoclonal antibodies against any cell surface antigen present on, for example, T-cells.

In clinical settings, the gene delivery systems for the therapeutic RAP-BP gene can be introduced into a patient by any of a number of methods, each of which is familiar in the art. For instance, a pharmaceutical preparation of the gene delivery system can be introduced systemically, e.g. by intravenous injection, and specific transduction of the protein in the target cells occurs predominantly from specificity of transfection provided by the gene delivery vehicle, cell-type or tissue-type expression due to the transcriptional regulatory sequences controlling expression of the receptor gene, or a combination thereof. In other embodiments, initial delivery of the recombinant gene is more limited with introduction into the animal being quite localized. For example, the gene delivery vehicle can be introduced by catheter (see U.S. Patent 5,328,470) or by stereotactic injection (e.g. Chen et al. (1994) *PNAS* 91: 3054-3057).

The pharmaceutical preparation of the gene therapy construct can consist essentially of the gene delivery system in an acceptable diluent, or can comprise a slow release matrix in which the gene delivery vehicle is imbedded. Alternatively, where the complete gene delivery system can be produced intact from recombinant cells, e.g. retroviral vectors, the pharmaceutical preparation can comprise one or more cells which produce the gene delivery system.

Another aspect of the present invention concerns recombinant RAP-binding proteins which are encoded by genes derived from eukaryotic cells, e.g. mammalian cells, e.g. cells from humans, mice, rats, rabbits, or pigs. The term "recombinant protein" refers to a protein of the present invention which is produced by recombinant DNA techniques, wherein generally DNA encoding, for example, the RAPT1 protein, is inserted into a suitable expression vector which is in turn used to transform a host cell to produce the heterologous protein. Moreover, the phrase "derived from", with respect to a recombinant gene encoding the recombinant RAP-binding protein, is meant to include within the meaning of "recombinant protein" those proteins having an amino acid sequence of a native RAP-binding protein, or an amino acid sequence similar thereto, which is generated by mutation so as to include substitutions and/or deletions relative to a naturally occurring form of the RAP-binding protein of a organism. Recombinant RAPT1 proteins preferred by the present invention, in addition to those having an amino acid sequence of a native RAPT1 protein, comprise amino acid sequences which are at least 70% homologous, more preferably 80% homologous and most preferably 90% homologous with an amino acid sequence shown in

one of SEQ ID No: 2, 12 or 14. A polypeptide having a biological activity of a RAPT1 protein and which comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least about 95%, more preferably at least about 98%, and most preferably are identical to a sequence represented in one of SEQ ID No: 2, 12 or 14 are also within the scope of the invention.

5 Likewise, preferred embodiments of recombinant rap-UBC proteins include an amino acid sequence which is at least 70% homologous, more preferably 80% homologous, and most preferably 90% homologous with an amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 24. Recombinant rap-UBC proteins which are identical, or substantially identical (e.g. 95 to 98% homologous) with an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 24 are also specifically
10 contemplated by the present invention.

In addition, the invention expressly encompasses recombinant RAPT1 proteins produced from the ATCC deposited clones described in Example 4, e.g. from ATCC deposit number 75787, as well as recombinant ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes produced from ATCC deposit number 75786, described in Example 5.

15 The present invention further pertains to recombinant forms of the subject RAP-binding proteins which are evolutionarily related to a RAP-binding protein represented in one of SEQ ID No: 2, 12 or 24, that is, not identical, yet which are capable of functioning as an agonist or an antagonist of at least one biological activity of a RAP-binding protein. The term "evolutionarily related to", with respect to amino acid sequences of recombinant RAP-
20 binding proteins, refers to proteins which have amino acid sequences that have arisen naturally, as well as to mutational variants which are derived, for example, by recombinant mutagenesis.

Another aspect of the present invention pertains to methods of producing the subject RAP-binding proteins. For example, a host cell transfected with a nucleic acid vector
25 directing expression of a nucleotide sequence encoding the subject RAPT1 protein or rap-UBC can be cultured under appropriate conditions to allow expression of the peptide to occur. The peptide may be secreted and isolated from a mixture of cells and medium containing the recombinant protein. Alternatively, the peptide may be retained cytoplasmically, as the naturally occurring forms of the subject RAP-binding proteins are
30 believed to be, and the cells harvested, lysed and the protein isolated. A cell culture includes host cells, media and other byproducts. Suitable media for cell culture are well known in the art. The recombinant RAP-binding proteins can be isolated from cell culture medium, host cells, or both using techniques known in the art for purifying proteins including ion-exchange chromatography, gel filtration chromatography, ultrafiltration, electrophoresis, and
35 immunoaffinity purification with antibodies specific for a RAP-binding protein. In one embodiment, the RAP-binding protein is a fusion protein containing a domain which

facilitates its purification, such as a RAP1-GST fusion protein or a rapUBC-GST fusion protein.

The present invention also provides host cells transfected with a RAP-BP gene for expressing a recombinant form of a RAP-binding protein. The host cell may be any prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell. Thus, a nucleotide sequence derived from the cloning of the RAP-binding proteins of the present invention, encoding all or a selected portion of a protein, can be used to produce a recombinant form of a RAP-BP via microbial or eukaryotic cellular processes. Ligating a polynucleotide sequence into a gene construct, such as an expression vector, and transforming or transfecting host cells with the vector are standard procedures used in producing other well-known proteins, e.g. insulin, interferons, p53, myc, cyclins and the like. Similar procedures, or modifications thereof, can be employed to prepare recombinant RAP-binding proteins, or portions thereof, by microbial means or tissue-culture technology in accord with the subject invention. Host cells suitable for expression of a recombinant RAP-binding protein can be selected, for example, from amongst eukaryotic (yeast, avian, insect or mammalian) or prokaryotic (bacterial) cells.

The recombinant RAP-BP gene can be produced by ligating nucleic acid encoding a RAP-binding protein, or a portion thereof, into a vector suitable for expression in either prokaryotic cells, eukaryotic cells, or both. Expression vectors for production of recombinant forms of RAP-binding proteins include plasmids and other vectors. For instance, suitable vectors for the expression of a RAP-BP include plasmids of the types: pBR322-derived plasmids, pEMBL-derived plasmids, pEX-derived plasmids, pBTac-derived plasmids and pUC-derived plasmids for expression in prokaryotic cells, such as *E. coli*.

A number of vectors exist for the expression of recombinant proteins in yeast. For instance, YEP24, YIP5, YEP51, YEP52, pYES2, and YRP17 are cloning and expression vehicles useful in the introduction of genetic constructs into *S. cerevisiae* (see, for example, Broach *et al.* (1983) in *Experimental Manipulation of Gene Expression*, ed. M. Inouye Academic Press, p. 83, incorporated by reference herein). These vectors can replicate in *E. coli* due the presence of the pBR322 ori, and in *S. cerevisiae* due to the replication determinant of the yeast 2 micron plasmid. In addition, drug resistance markers such as ampicillin can be used.

Preferred mammalian expression vectors contain prokaryotic sequences to facilitate the propagation of the vector in bacteria, and one or more eukaryotic transcription regulatory sequences that cause expression of a recombinant RAP-BP gene in eukaryotic cells. The pcDNA1/amp, pcDNA1/neo, pRc/CMV, pSV2gpt, pSV2neo, pSV2-dhfr, pTk2, pRSVneo, pMSG, pSVT7, pko-neo and pHyg derived vectors are examples of mammalian expression vectors suitable for transfection of eukaryotic cells. Some of these vectors are modified with

sequences from bacterial plasmids, such as pBR322, to facilitate replication and drug resistance selection in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Alternatively, derivatives of viruses such as the bovine papilloma virus (BPV-1), or Epstein-Barr virus (pHEBo, pREP-derived and p205) can be used for transient expression of proteins in eukaryotic cells.

5 Examples of other viral (including retroviral) expression systems can be found above in the description of gene therapy delivery systems.

In some instances, it may be desirable to express a recombinant RAP-binding protein by the use of a baculovirus expression system (see, for example, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, eds. Ausubel et al. John Wiley & Sons: 1992). Examples of such

10 baculovirus expression systems include pVL-derived vectors (such as pVL1392, pVL1393 and pVL941), pAcUW-derived vectors (such as pAcUW1), and pBlueBac-derived vectors (such as the β -gal containing pBlueBac III).

The various methods employed in the preparation of the plasmids and transformation of host organisms are well known in the art. For other suitable expression systems for both

15 prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, as well as general recombinant procedures, see *Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Ed., ed. by Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: 1989) Chapters 16 and 17.

When expression of a portion of one of the subject RAP-binding proteins is desired, i.e. a truncation mutant, such as the RAPT1 polypeptides of SEQ ID Nos.2, 12 or 14, it may be

20 necessary to add a start codon (ATG) to the oligonucleotide fragment containing the desired sequence to be expressed. It is well known in the art that a methionine at the N-terminal position can be enzymatically cleaved by the use of the enzyme methionine aminopeptidase (MAP). MAP has been cloned from *E. coli* (Ben-Bassat et al. (1987) *J. Bacteriol.* 169:751-757) and *Salmonella typhimurium* and its *in vitro* activity has been demonstrated on

25 recombinant proteins (Miller et al. (1987) *PNAS* 84:2718-1722). Therefore, removal of an N-terminal methionine, if desired, can be achieved either *in vivo* by expressing RAP-BP-derived polypeptides in a host which produces MAP (e.g., *E. coli* or CM89 or *S. cerevisiae*), or *in vitro* by use of purified MAP (e.g., procedure of Miller et al., *supra*).

Alternatively, the coding sequences for the polypeptide can be incorporated as a part

30 of a fusion gene so as to be covalently linked in-frame with a second nucleotide sequence encoding a different polypeptide. This type of expression system can be useful, for instance, where it is desirable to produce an immunogenic fragment of a RAP-binding protein. For example, the VP6 capsid protein of rotavirus can be used as an immunologic carrier protein for portions of the RAPT1 polypeptide, either in the monomeric form or in the form of a viral

35 particle. The nucleic acid sequences corresponding to the portion of the RAPT1 protein to which antibodies are to be raised can be incorporated into a fusion gene construct which

includes coding sequences for a late vaccinia virus structural protein to produce a set of recombinant viruses expressing fusion proteins comprising a portion of the protein RAPT1 as part of the virion. It has been demonstrated with the use of immunogenic fusion proteins utilizing the Hepatitis B surface antigen fusion proteins that recombinant Hepatitis B virions
5 can be utilized in this role as well. Similarly, chimeric constructs coding for fusion proteins containing a portion of an RAPT1 protein and the poliovirus capsid protein can be created to enhance immunogenicity of the set of polypeptide antigens (see, for example, EP Publication No. 0259149; and Evans *et al.* (1989) *Nature* 339:385; Huang *et al.* (1988) *J. Virol.* 62:3855; and Schlienger *et al.* (1992) *J. Virol.* 66:2). The subject ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme can be
10 manipulated as an immunogen in like fashion.

The Multiple Antigen Peptide system for peptide-based immunization can also be utilized, wherein a desired portion of a RAP-binding protein is obtained directly from organo-chemical synthesis of the peptide onto an oligomeric branching lysine core (see, for example, Posnett *et al.* (1988) *JBC* 263:1719 and Nardelli *et al.* (1992) *J. Immunol.* 148:914).
15 Antigenic determinants of the RAP-binding proteins can also be expressed and presented by bacterial cells.

In addition to utilizing fusion proteins to enhance immunogenicity, it is widely appreciated that fusion proteins can also facilitate the expression and purification of proteins, such as any one of the RAP-binding proteins of the present invention. For example, a RAP-binding protein can be generated as a glutathione-S-transferase (GST) fusion protein. Such
20 GST fusion proteins can simplify purification of a RAP-binding protein, as for example by affinity purification using glutathione-derivatized matrices (see, for example, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, eds. Ausabel et al. (N.Y.: John Wiley & Sons, 1991)). In another embodiment, a fusion gene coding for a purification leader sequence, such as a
25 peptide leader sequence comprising a poly-(His)/enterokinase cleavage sequence, can be added to the N-terminus of the desired portion of a RAP-binding protein in order to permit purification of the poly(His)-fusion protein by affinity chromatography using a Ni²⁺ metal resin. The purification leader sequence can then be subsequently removed by treatment with enterokinase (e.g., see Hochuli et al. (1987) *J. Chromatography* 411:177; and Janknecht et al.
30 *PNAS* 88:8972).

Techniques for making fusion genes are known to those skilled in the art. Essentially, the joining of various DNA fragments coding for different polypeptide sequences is performed in accordance with conventional techniques, employing blunt-ended or stagger-ended termini for ligation, restriction enzyme digestion to provide for appropriate termini,
35 filling-in of cohesive ends as appropriate, alkaline phosphatase treatment to avoid undesirable joining, and enzymatic ligation. In another embodiment, the fusion gene can be synthesized by conventional techniques including automated DNA synthesizers. Alternatively, PCR

amplification of gene fragments can be carried out using anchor primers which give rise to complementary overhangs between two consecutive gene fragments which are subsequently annealed to generate a chimeric gene sequence (see, for example, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, eds. Ausubel et al. John Wiley & Sons: 1992).

5 The present invention also makes available purified, or otherwise isolated forms of the subject RAP-binding proteins which is isolated from, or otherwise substantially free of other cellular proteins, especially FKBP or other rapamycin binding proteins, as well as ubiquitin and ubiquitin-dependent enzymes, signal transduction, and cell-cycle regulatory proteins, which may be normally associated with the RAP-binding protein. The term
10 "substantially free of other cellular or viral proteins" (also referred to herein as "contaminating proteins") or "substantially pure or purified preparations" are defined as encompassing preparations of RAP-binding proteins having less than 20% (by dry weight) contaminating protein, and preferably having less than 5% contaminating protein. Functional forms of the subject RAP-binding proteins can be prepared, for the first time, as purified
15 preparations by using recombinant proteins as described herein. Alternatively, the subject RAP-binding proteins can be isolated by affinity purification using, for example, matrix bound FKBP/rapamycin protein. By "purified", it is meant, when referring to a peptide or DNA or RNA sequence, that the indicated molecule is present in the substantial absence of other biological macromolecules, such as other proteins (particularly FK506 binding proteins, as well as other contaminating proteins). The term "purified" as used herein
20 preferably means at least 80% by dry weight, more preferably in the range of 95-99% by weight, and most preferably at least 99% by weight, of biological macromolecules of the same type present (but water, buffers, and other small molecules, especially molecules having a molecular weight of less than 5000, can be present). The term "pure" as used herein
25 preferably has the same numerical limits as "purified" immediately above. "Isolated" and "purified" do not encompass either natural materials in their native state or natural materials that have been separated into components (e.g., in an acrylamide gel) but not obtained either as pure (e.g. lacking contaminating proteins, or chromatography reagents such as denaturing agents and polymers, e.g. acrylamide or agarose) substances or solutions.

30 Furthermore, isolated peptidyl portions of the subject RAP-binding proteins can also be obtained by screening peptides recombinantly produced from the corresponding fragment of the nucleic acid encoding such peptides. In addition, fragments can be chemically synthesized using techniques known in the art such as conventional Merrifield solid phase f-Moc or t-Boc chemistry. For example, a RAP-binding protein of the present invention may
35 be arbitrarily divided into fragments of desired length with no overlap of the fragments, or preferably divided into overlapping fragments of a desired length. The fragments can be produced (recombinantly or by chemical synthesis) and tested to identify those peptidyl

fragments which can function as either agonists or antagonists of a RAP-binding protein activity, such as by microinjection assays or *in vitro* protein binding assays. In an illustrative embodiment, peptidyl portions of a RAP-binding protein, such as RAPT1 or rapUBC, can be tested for FKBP/rapamycin-binding activity.

5 It will also be possible to modify the structure of a RAP-binding protein for such purposes as enhancing therapeutic or prophylactic efficacy, or stability (e.g., *ex vivo* shelf life and resistance to proteolytic degradation *in vivo*). Such modified peptides, when designed to retain at least one activity of the naturally-occurring form of the protein, are considered functional equivalents of the RAP-binding protein described in more detail herein. Such
10 modified peptide can be produced, for instance, by amino acid substitution, deletion, or addition.

For example, it is reasonable to expect that an isolated replacement of a leucine with an isoleucine or valine, an aspartate with a glutamate, a threonine with a serine, or a similar replacement of an amino acid with a structurally related amino acid (i.e. conservative mutations) will not have a major effect on the folding of the protein, and may or may not have much of an effect on the biological activity of the resulting molecule. Conservative replacements are those that take place within a family of amino acids that are related in their side chains. Genetically encoded amino acids can be divided into four families: (1) acidic = aspartate, glutamate; (2) basic = lysine, arginine, histidine; (3) nonpolar = alanine, valine,
15 leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan; and (4) uncharged polar = glycine, asparagine, glutamine, cysteine, serine, threonine, tyrosine. Phenylalanine, tryptophan, and tyrosine are sometimes classified jointly as aromatic amino acids. In similar fashion, the amino acid repertoire can be grouped as (1) acidic = aspartate, glutamate; (2) basic = lysine, arginine histidine, (3) aliphatic = glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, serine, threonine, with serine and threonine optionally be grouped separately as aliphatic-hydroxyl; (4) aromatic = phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan; (5) amide = asparagine, glutamine; and (6) sulfur -containing = cysteine and methionine (see, for example, *Biochemistry*, 2nd ed., Ed. by L. Stryer, WH Freeman and Co.: 1981). Alternatively, amino acid replacement can be based on steric criteria, e.g. isosteric replacements, without regard
25 for polarity or charge of amino acid sidechains. Whether a change in the amino acid sequence of a peptide results in a functional RAP-BP homolog (e.g. functional in the sense that it acts to mimic or antagonize the wild-type form) can be readily determined by assessing the ability of the variant peptide to produce a response in cells in a fashion similar to the wild-type RAP-BP or competitively inhibit such a response. Peptides in which more than
30 one replacement has taken place can readily be tested in the same manner.

This invention further contemplates a method of generating sets of combinatorial mutants of RAP-binding proteins, e.g. of RAPT1 proteins and/or rap-UBC enzymes, as well

as truncation mutants, thereof and is especially useful for identifying variant sequences (e.g. RAP-BP homologs) that are functional in regulating rapamycin-mediated effects, as well as other aspects of cell growth or differentiation. In similar fashion, RAP-BP homologs can be generated by the present combinatorial approach which are antagonists in that they are able to interfere with the normal cellular functions of authentic forms of the protein.

One purpose for screening such combinatorial libraries is, for example, to isolate novel RAP-BP homologs from the library which function in the capacity as one of either an agonists or an antagonist of the biological activities of the wild-type ("authentic") protein, or alternatively, which possess novel biological activities all together. To illustrate, RAPT1 homologs can be engineered by the present method to provide homologs which are unable to bind to the FKBP/rapamycin complex, yet still retain at least a portion of the normal cellular activity associated with authentic RAPT1. Thus, combinatorially-derived homologs can be generated to provide rapamycin-resistance. Such proteins, when expressed from recombinant DNA constructs, can be used in gene therapy protocols.

Likewise, mutagenesis can give rise to RAP-BP homologs which have intracellular half-lives dramatically different than the corresponding wild-type protein. For example, the altered protein can be rendered either more stable or less stable to proteolytic degradation or other cellular process which result in destruction of, or otherwise inactivation of, the authentic RAP-binding protein. Such homologs, and the genes which encode them, can be utilized to alter the envelope of expression of a particular RAP-BP by modulating the half-life of the protein. For instance, a short half-life can give rise to more transient RAPT1 biological effects and, when part of an inducible expression system, can allow tighter control of recombinant RAPT1 levels within the cell. As above, such proteins, and particularly their recombinant nucleic acid constructs, can be used in gene therapy protocols.

In an illustrative embodiment of this method, the amino acid sequences for a population of RAP-BP homologs, or other related proteins, are aligned, preferably to promote the highest homology possible. Such a population of variants can include, for example, RAPT1 homologs from one or more species, e.g. a sequence alignment of the mouse and human RAPT1 proteins represented by SEQ ID Nos. 2 and 12, or different RAP-BP isoforms from the same species, e.g. different human RAPT1 isoforms. Amino acids which appear at each position of the sequence alignment can be selected to create a degenerate set of combinatorial sequences.

In a preferred embodiment, the combinatorial RAP-BP library is produced by way of a degenerate library of genes encoding a library of polypeptides which each include at least a portion of potential RAP-BP sequences, e.g. the portion of RAPT1 represented by SEQ ID No:2 or 12, or the portion of rap-UBC represented by SEQ ID No. 24. A mixture of synthetic

oligonucleotides can be enzymatically ligated into gene sequences such that the degenerate set of potential RAP-BP sequences are expressible as individual polypeptides, or alternatively, as a set of larger fusion proteins (e.g. for phage display) containing the RAP-BP sequence library therein.

5 There are many ways by which the library of RAP-BP homologs can be generated from a degenerate oligonucleotide sequence. For instance, chemical synthesis of a degenerate gene sequence can be carried out in an automated DNA synthesizer, and the synthetic genes then ligated into an appropriate gene for expression. The purpose of a degenerate set of RAP-BP genes is to provide, in one mixture, all of the sequences encoding
10 the desired set of potential RAP-BP sequences. The synthesis of degenerate oligonucleotides is well known in the art (see, for example, Narang, SA (1983) *Tetrahedron* 39:3; Itakura *et al.* (1981) *Recombinant DNA, Proc 3rd Cleveland Sympos. Macromolecules*, ed. AG Walton, Amsterdam: Elsevier pp273-289; Itakura *et al.* (1984) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 53:323; Itakura *et al.* (1984) *Science* 198:1056; Ike *et al.* (1983) *Nucleic Acid Res.* 11:477. Such techniques
15 have been employed in the directed evolution of other proteins (see, for example, Scott *et al.* (1990) *Science* 249:386-390; Roberts *et al.* (1992) *PNAS* 89:2429-2433; Devlin *et al.* (1990) *Science* 249: 404-406; Cwirla *et al.* (1990) *PNAS* 87: 6378-6382; as well as U.S. Patents Nos. 5,223,409, 5,198,346, and 5,096,815).

 Alternatively, other forms of mutagenesis can be utilized to generate a combinatorial
20 library. For example, RAP-BP homologs (both agonist and antagonist forms) can be generated and isolated from a library generated by using, for example, alanine scanning mutagenesis and the like (Ruf *et al.* (1994) *Biochemistry* 33:1565-1572; Wang *et al.* (1994) *J. Biol. Chem.* 269:3095-3099; Balint *et al.* (1993) *Gene* 137:109-118; Grodberg *et al.* (1993) *Eur. J. Biochem.* 218:597-601; Nagashima *et al.* (1993) *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:2888-2892;
25 Lowman *et al.* (1991) *Biochemistry* 30:10832-10838; and Cunningham *et al.* (1989) *Science* 244:1081-1085), by linker scanning mutagenesis (Gustin *et al.* (1993) *Virology* 193:653-660; Brown *et al.* (1992) *Mol. Cell Biol.* 12:2644-2652; McKnight *et al.* (1982) *Science* 232:316); by saturation mutagenesis (Meyers *et al.* (1986) *Science* 232:613); by PCR mutagenesis (Leung *et al.* (1989) *Method Cell Mol Biol* 1:11-19); or by random mutagenesis (Miller *et al.*
30 (1992) *A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics*, CSHL Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY; and Greener *et al.* (1994) *Strategies in Mol Biol* 7:32-34).

 A wide range of techniques are known in the art for screening gene products of variegated gene libraries made by combinatorial mutagenesis, especially for identifying individual gene products having a certain property. Such techniques will be generally
35 adaptable for rapid screening of the gene libraries generated by the combinatorial mutagenesis of, for example, RAPT1 homologs. The most widely used techniques for screening large gene libraries typically comprises cloning the gene library into replicable

expression vectors, transforming appropriate cells with the resulting library of vectors, and expressing the combinatorial genes under conditions in which detection of a desired activity facilitates relatively easy isolation of the vector encoding the gene whose product was detected. Each of the illustrative assays described below are amenable to high through-put analysis as necessary to screen large numbers of degenerate RAP-BP sequences created by combinatorial mutagenesis techniques.

In one screening assay, the candidate RAP-BP gene products are displayed on the surface of a cell or viral particle, and the ability of particular cells or viral particles to bind the FKBP12/rapamycin complex via this gene product is detected in a "panning assay". For instance, the degenerate RAP-BP gene library can be cloned into the gene for a surface membrane protein of a bacterial cell, and the resulting fusion protein detected by panning protocols (see, for example, Ladner *et al.*, WO 88/06630; Fuchs *et al.* (1991) *Bio/Technology* 9:1370-1371; and Goward *et al.* (1992) *TIBS* 18:136-140). In a similar fashion, fluorescently labeled molecules which bind the RAP-binding protein, such as fluorescently labeled rapamycin or FKBP12/rapamycin complexes, can be used to score for potentially functional RAP-BP homologs. Cells can be visually inspected and separated under a fluorescence microscope, or, where the morphology of the cell permits, separated by a fluorescence-activated cell sorter.

In an alternate embodiment, the gene library is expressed as a fusion protein on the surface of a viral particle. For instance, in the filamentous phage system, foreign peptide sequences can be expressed on the surface of infectious phage, thereby conferring two significant benefits. First, since these phage can be applied to affinity matrices at very high concentrations, a large number of phage can be screened at one time. Second, since each infectious phage displays the combinatorial gene product on its surface, if a particular phage is recovered from an affinity matrix in low yield, the phage can be amplified by another round of infection. The group of almost identical *E.coli* filamentous phages M13, fd, and f1 are most often used in phage display libraries, as either of the phage gIII or gVIII coat proteins can be used to generate fusion proteins without disrupting the ultimate packaging of the viral particle (Ladner *et al.* PCT publication WO 90/02909; Garrard *et al.*, PCT publication WO 92/09690; Marks *et al.* (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:16007-16010; Griffiths *et al.* (1993) *EMBO J* 12:725-734; Clackson *et al.* (1991) *Nature* 352:624-628; and Barbas *et al.* (1992) *PNAS* 89:4457-4461). In an illustrative embodiment, the recombinant phage antibody system (RPAS, Pharmacia Catalog number 27-9400-01) can be easily modified for use in expressing and screening RAP-BP combinatorial libraries, and the RAP-BP phage library can be panned on glutathione-immobilized FKBP-GST/rapamycin complexes. Successive rounds of reinfection, phage amplification, and panning will greatly enrich for homologs which retain

FKBP/rapamycin binding and which can be subsequently screened for further biological activities in order to discern between agonists and antagonists.

Homologs of the human and mouse RAP-binding proteins can also be generated through the use of interaction trap assays to screen combinatorial libraries of RAP-BP mutants. As described in Example 10 below, the same two hybrid assay used to screen cDNA libraries for proteins which interact with FK506-binding proteins in a drug-dependent manner can also be used to sort through combinatorial libraries of, for example, RAPT1 mutants, to find both agonistic and antagonistic forms. By controlling the sensitivity of the assay for interactions, e.g. through the manipulation of the strength of the promoter sequence used to drive expression of the reporter construct, the assay can be generated to favor agonistic forms of RAPT1 with tighter binding affinities for rapamycin than the authentic form of the protein. Alternatively, as described in Example 10, the assay can be used to select for RAPT1 homologs which are now unable to bind rapamycin complexes and hence are versions of the RAPT1 protein which can render a cell insensitive to treatment with that macrolide.

The invention also provides for reduction of the rapamycin-binding domains of the subject RAP-binding proteins to generate mimetics, e.g. peptide or non-peptide agents, which are able to disrupt binding of a polypeptide of the present invention with an FKBP/rapamycin complex. Thus, such mutagenic techniques as described above are also useful to map the determinants of RAP-binding proteins which participate in interactions involved in, for example, binding to an FKBP/rapamycin complex. To illustrate, the critical residues of a RAP-binding protein which are involved in molecular recognition of FKBP/rapamycin can be determined and used to generate RAP-BP-derived peptidomimetics that competitively inhibit binding of the RAP-BP to rapamycin complexes. By employing, for example, scanning mutagenesis to map the amino acid residues of a particular RAP-binding protein involved in binding FKBP/rapamycin complexes, peptidomimetic compounds can be generated which mimic those residues in binding to the rapamycin complex, and which, by inhibiting binding of the RAP-BP to FKBP/rapamycin, can interfere with the function of rapamycin in cell-cycle arrest. For instance, non-hydrolyzable peptide analogs of such residues can be generated using retro-inverse peptides (e.g., see U.S. Patents 5,116,947 and 5,218,089; and Pallai et al. (1983) *Int J Pept Protein Res* 21:84-92) benzodiazepine (e.g., see Freidinger et al. in *Peptides: Chemistry and Biology*, G.R. Marshall ed., ESCOM Publisher: Leiden, Netherlands, 1988), azepine (e.g., see Huffman et al. in *Peptides: Chemistry and Biology*, G.R. Marshall ed., ESCOM Publisher: Leiden, Netherlands, 1988), substituted gamma lactam rings (Garvey et al. in *Peptides: Chemistry and Biology*, G.R. Marshall ed., ESCOM Publisher: Leiden, Netherlands, 1988), keto-methylene pseudopeptides (Ewenson et al. (1986) *J Med Chem* 29:295; and Ewenson et al. in *Peptides: Structure and Function* (Proceedings of the 9th American Peptide Symposium) Pierce Chemical Co. Rockland, IL,

1985), β -turn dipeptide cores (Nagai et al. (1985) *Tetrahedron Lett* 26:647; and Sato et al. (1986) *J Chem Soc Perkin Trans* 1:1231), and β -aminoalcohols (Gordon et al. (1985) *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 126:419; and Dann et al. (1986) *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 134:71). Utilizing side-by-side assays, peptidomimetics can be designed to specifically inhibit the interaction of human RAPT1 (or other mammalian homologs) with the FKBP12/rapamycin complex in mammalian cells, but which do not substantially affect the interaction of the yeast protein TOR1 or TOR2 with the FKBP1/rapamycin complex. Such a peptide analog could be used in conjunction with rapamycin treatment of mycotic infections to protect the host mammal from rapamycin side-effects, such as immunosuppression, without substantially reducing the efficacy of rapamycin as an anti-fungal agent.

Another aspect of the invention pertains to an antibody specifically reactive with one or more of the subject RAP-binding proteins. For example, by using immunogens derived from a RAP-binding protein, anti-protein/anti-peptide antisera or monoclonal antibodies can be made by standard protocols (See, for example, *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual* ed. by Harlow and Lane (Cold Spring Harbor Press: 1988)). A mammal, such as a mouse, a hamster or rabbit can be immunized with an immunogenic form of the peptide (e.g., a full length RAP-binding protein or an antigenic fragment which is capable of eliciting an antibody response). Techniques for conferring immunogenicity on a protein or peptide include conjugation to carriers or other techniques well known in the art. An immunogenic portion of the subject RAP-binding proteins can be administered in the presence of adjuvant. The progress of immunization can be monitored by detection of antibody titers in plasma or serum. Standard ELISA or other immunoassays can be used with the immunogen as antigen to assess the levels of antibodies. In a preferred embodiment, the subject antibodies are immunospecific for antigenic determinants of the RAP-binding proteins of the present invention, e.g. antigenic determinants of a protein represented in one of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or 24 or a closely related human or non-human mammalian homolog thereof. For instance, a favored anti-RAP-BP antibody of the present invention does not substantially cross react (i.e. react specifically) with a protein which is less than 90 percent homologous to one of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or 24; though antibodies which do not substantially cross react with a protein which is less than 95 percent homologous with one of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or 24, or even less than 98-99 percent homologous with one of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or 24, are specifically contemplated. By "not substantially cross react", it is meant that the antibody has a binding affinity for a non-homologous protein (e.g. a yeast TOR1 or TOR2 protein) which is less than 10 percent, more preferably less than 5 percent, and even more preferably less than 1 percent, of the binding affinity for a protein represented one of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or 24.

Following immunization, anti-RAP-BP antisera can be obtained and, if desired, polyclonal anti-RAP-BP antibodies isolated from the serum. To produce monoclonal antibodies, antibody producing cells (lymphocytes) can be harvested from an immunized animal and fused by standard somatic cell fusion procedures with immortalizing cells such as myeloma cells to yield hybridoma cells. Such techniques are well known in the art, and include, for example, the hybridoma technique (originally developed by Kohler and Milstein, (1975) *Nature*, 256: 495-497), the human B cell hybridoma technique (Kozbar et al., (1983) *Immunology Today*, 4: 72), and the EBV-hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (Cole et al., (1985) *Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy*, Alan R. Liss, Inc. pp. 77-96). Hybridoma cells can be screened immunochemically for production of antibodies specifically reactive with a RAP-binding protein of the present invention and monoclonal antibodies isolated from a culture comprising such hybridoma cells.

An antibody preparation of this invention prepared from a polypeptide as described above can be in dry form as obtained by lyophilization. However, the antibodies are normally used and supplied in an aqueous liquid composition in serum or a suitable buffer such as PBS.

The term antibody as used herein is intended to include fragments thereof which are also specifically reactive with one of the subject RAP-binding protein. Antibodies can be fragmented using conventional techniques, including recombinant engineering, and the fragments screened for utility in the same manner as described above for whole antibodies. For example, $F(ab')_2$ fragments can be generated by treating antibody with pepsin. The resulting $F(ab')_2$ fragment can be treated to reduce disulfide bridges to produce Fab' fragments. The antibody of the present invention is further intended to include bispecific and chimeric molecules having an anti-RAP-BP portion.

Both monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies (Ab) directed against a RAP-binding protein can be used to block the action of that protein and allow the study of the role of a particular RAP-binding protein in, for example, cell-cycle regulation generally, or in the etiology of proliferative and/or differentiative disorders specifically, or in the mechanism of action of rapamycin, e.g. by microinjection of anti-RAP-BP antibodies into cells.

Antibodies which specifically bind RAP-BP epitopes can also be used in immunohistochemical staining of tissue samples in order to evaluate the abundance and pattern of expression of each of the subject RAP-binding proteins. Anti-RAP-BP antibodies can be used diagnostically in immuno-precipitation and immuno-blotting to detect and evaluate RAP-BP levels in tissue or bodily fluid as part of a clinical testing procedure. For instance, such measurements as the level of free RAP-BP to RAP-BP/FKBP/drug complexes can be useful in predictive valuations of the efficacy of a particular rapamycin analog, and

can permit determination of the efficacy of a given treatment regimen for an individual. The level of a RAP-binding protein can be measured in cells found in bodily fluid, such as in cells from samples of blood, or can be measured in tissue, such as produced by biopsy.

Another application of the subject antibodies is in the immunological screening of cDNA libraries constructed in expression vectors such as λ gt11, λ gt18-23, λ ZAP, and λ ORF8. Messenger libraries of this type, having coding sequences inserted in the correct reading frame and orientation, can produce fusion proteins. For instance, λ gt11 will produce fusion proteins whose amino termini consist of β -galactosidase amino acid sequences and whose carboxy termini consist of a foreign polypeptide. Antigenic epitopes of a RAP-binding protein can then be detected with antibodies, as, for example, reacting nitrocellulose filters lifted from infected plates with anti-RAP-BP antibodies. Phage, scored by this assay, can then be isolated from the infected plate. Thus, the presence of RAP-BP homologs can be detected and cloned from other animals, and alternate isoforms (including splicing variants) can be detected and cloned from human sources.

Moreover, the nucleotide sequence determined from the cloning of the subject RAP-binding proteins from a human cell line will further allow for the generation of probes designed for use in identifying homologs in other human cell types, as well as RAP-BP homologs (e.g. orthologs) from other mammals. For example, by identifying highly conserved nucleotides sequence through comparison of the mammalian RAPT1 genes with the yeast TOR genes, it will be possible to design degenerate primers for isolating RAPT1 homologs from virtually any eukaryotic cell. For instance, alignment of the mouse RAPT1 gene sequence and the yeast DRR-1 and TOR2 sequences, we have determined that optimal primers for isolating RAPT1 homologs from other mammalian homologs, as well as from pathogenic fungi, include the primers GRGAYTTTRAWBGABGCHYAMGAWTGG, CAAGCBTGGGAYMTYMTYTATMAYGTBTTCAG, and GAYYBGARTTGGCTGTBCCHGG.

Accordingly, the present invention also provides a probe/primer comprising a substantially purified oligonucleotide, which oligonucleotide comprises a region of nucleotide sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to at least 10 consecutive nucleotides of sense or anti-sense sequence of one of SEQ ID Nos: 1, 11 or 23, or naturally occurring mutants thereof. In preferred embodiments, the probe/primer further comprises a label group attached thereto and able to be detected, e.g. the label group is selected from the group consisting of radioisotopes, fluorescent compounds, enzymes, and enzyme co-factors. Such probes can also be used as a part of a diagnostic test kit for identifying transformed cells, such as for measuring a level of a RAP-BP nucleic acid in a sample of cells from a patient; e.g. detecting mRNA encoding a RAP-BP mRNA level; e.g. determining whether a genomic RAP-BP gene has been mutated or deleted.

In addition, nucleotide probes can be generated which allow for histological screening of intact tissue and tissue samples for the presence of a RAP-BP mRNA. Similar to the diagnostic uses of anti-RAP-BP antibodies, the use of probes directed to RAP-BP mRNAs, or to genomic RAP-BP sequences, can be used for both predictive and therapeutic evaluation of allelic mutations which might be manifest in, for example, neoplastic or hyperplastic disorders (e.g. unwanted cell growth) or abnormal differentiation of tissue. Used in conjunction with an antibody immunoassays, the nucleotide probes can help facilitate the determination of the molecular basis for a developmental disorder which may involve some abnormality associated with expression (or lack thereof) of a RAP-binding protein. For instance, variation in synthesis of a RAP-binding protein can be distinguished from a mutation in the genes coding sequence.

Thus, the present invention provides a method for determining if a subject is at risk for a disorder characterized by unwanted cell proliferation or abherent control of differentiation. In preferred embodiments, the subject method can be generally characterized as comprising detecting, in a tissue sample of the subject (e.g. a human patient), the presence or absence of a genetic lesion characterized by at least one of (i) a mutation of a gene encoding one of the subject RAP-binding proteins or (ii) the mis-expression of a RAP-BP gene. To illustrate, such genetic lesions can be detected by ascertaining the existence of at least one of (i) a deletion of one or more nucleotides from a RAP-BP gene, (ii) an addition of one or more nucleotides to such a RAP-BP gene, (iii) a substitution of one or more nucleotides of a RAP-BP gene, (iv) a gross chromosomal rearrangement of one of the RAP-BP genes, (v) a gross alteration in the level of a messenger RNA transcript of a RAP-BP gene, (vi) the presence of a non-wild type splicing pattern of a messenger RNA transcript of a RAP-BP gene, and (vii) a non-wild type level of a RAP-binding protein. In one aspect of the invention there is provided a probe/primer comprising an oligonucleotide containing a region of nucleotide sequence which is capable of hybridizing to a sense or antisense sequence of one of SEQ ID Nos: 1, 11 or 23, or naturally occurring mutants thereof, or 5' or 3' flanking sequences or intronic sequences naturally associated with the subject RAP-BP genes. The probe is exposed to nucleic acid of a tissue sample; and the hybridization of the probe to the sample nucleic acid is detected. In certain embodiments, detection of the lesion comprises utilizing the probe/primer in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) (see, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos: 4,683,195 and 4,683,202) or, alternatively, in a ligation chain reaction (LCR) (see, e.g., Landegran et al. (1988) *Science*, 241:1077-1080; and NaKazawa et al. (1944) *PNAS* 91:360-364) the later of which can be particularly useful for detecting point mutations in the RAP-BP gene. Alternatively, immunoassays can be employed to determine the level of RAP-binding protein and/or its participation in protein complexes, particularly transcriptional regulatory complexes such as those involving FKBP/rapamycin.

Also, by inhibiting endogenous production of a particular RAP-binding protein, anti-sense techniques (e.g. microinjection of antisense molecules, or transfection with plasmids whose transcripts are anti-sense with regard to a RAP-BP mRNA or gene sequence) can be used to investigate role of each of the subject RAP-BP in growth and differentiative events, such as those giving rise to Wilm's tumor, as well as normal cellular functions of each of the subject RAP-binding proteins, e.g. in regulation of transcription. Such techniques can be utilized in cell culture, but can also be used in the creation of transgenic animals.

Furthermore, by making available purified and recombinant RAP-binding proteins, the present invention provides for the generation of assays which can be used to screen for drugs which are either agonists or antagonists of the cellular function of each of the subject RAP-binding proteins, or of their role in the pathogenesis of proliferative and differentiative disorders. For instance, an assay can be generated according to the present invention which evaluates the ability of a compound to modulate binding between a RAP-binding protein and an FK506-binding protein. In particular, such assays can be used to design and screen novel rapamycin analogs, as well as test completely unrelated compounds for their ability to mediate formation of FKBP/RAP-BP complexes. Such assays can be used to generate more potent anti-proliferative agents having a similar mechanism of action as rapamycin, e.g. rapamycin analogs. A variety of assay formats will suffice and, in light of the present inventions, will be comprehended by skilled artisan.

One aspect of the present invention which facilitates the generation of drug screening assays, particularly the high-throughout assays described below, is the identification of the rapamycin binding domain of RAPT1-like proteins. For instance, the present invention provides portions of the RAPT1-like proteins which are easier to manipulate than the full length protein. The full length protein is, because of its size, more difficult to express as a recombinant protein or a fusion protein which would retain rapamycin-binding activity, and may very well be insoluble. Accordingly, the present invention provides soluble polypeptides which include a soluble portion of a RAPT1-like polypeptide that binds to said FKBP/rapamycin complex, such as the rapamycin-binding domain represented by an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting Val26-Tyr160 of SEQ ID No. 2, Val1272-Tyr1444 of SEQ ID No. 12, Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14, Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16, and Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18.

For instance, RAPT1 polypeptides useful in the subject screening assays may be represented by the general formula X-Y-Z, Y represents an amino acid sequence of a rapamycin-binding domain within residues 1272 to 1444 of SEQ ID No. 12, X is absent, or represents all or a C-terminal portion of the amino acid sequence between residues 1000 and 1444 of SEQ ID No. 12 not represented by Y, and Z is absent, or represents all or a N-terminal portion of the amino acid sequence between residues 1272 and 1809 of SEQ ID No.

12 not represented by Y. Preferably, the polypeptide includes only about 50 to 200 residues of RAPT1 protein sequence. Similar polypeptides can be generated for other RAPT1-like proteins.

Moreover, the same formula can also be used to designate a fusion protein, wherein Y represents a rapamycin-binding domain within residues 1272 to 1444 of SEQ ID No. 12, X is absent or represents a polypeptide from 1 to about 500 amino acid residues of SEQ ID No. 12 immediately N-terminal to the rapamycin-binding domain, and Z is absent or represents from 1 to about 365 amino acid residues of SEQ ID No. 2 immediately C-terminal to the rapamycin-binding domain.

In many drug screening programs which test libraries of compounds and natural extracts, high throughput assays are desirable in order to maximize the number of compounds surveyed in a given period of time. Assays which are performed in cell-free systems, such as may be derived with purified or semi-purified proteins, are often preferred as "primary" screens in that they can be generated to permit rapid development and relatively easy detection of an alteration in a molecular target when contacted with a test compound. Moreover, the effects of cellular toxicity and/or bioavailability of the test compound can be generally ignored in the *in vitro* system, the assay instead being focused primarily on the effect of the drug on the molecular target as may be manifest in an alteration of binding affinity with other proteins or change in enzymatic properties of the molecular target. Accordingly, in an exemplary screening assay of the present invention, the compound of interest (the "drug") is contacted with a mixture generated from an isolated and purified RAP-binding protein, such as RAPT1 or rapUBC, and an FK506-binding protein. Detection and quantification of drug-depended FKBP/RAP-BP complexes provides a means for determining the compound's efficacy for mediating complex formation between the two proteins. The efficacy of the compound can be assessed by generating dose response curves from data obtained using various concentrations of the test compound. Moreover, a control assay can also be performed to provide a baseline for comparison. In the control assay, isolated and purified RAP-BP is added to a composition containing the FK506-binding protein, and the formation of FKBP/RAP-BP complexes is quantitated in the absence of the test compound.

Complex formation between the RAP-binding protein and an FKBP/drug complex may be detected by a variety of techniques. For instance, modulation in the formation of complexes can be quantitated using, for example, detectably labelled proteins (e.g. radiolabelled, fluorescently labelled, or enzymatically labelled), by immunoassay, or by chromatographic detection.

Typically, it will be desirable to immobilize either the FK506-binding protein or the RAP-binding protein to facilitate separation of drug-dependent protein complexes from

uncomplexed forms of one of the proteins, as well as to accommodate automation of the assay. In an illustrative embodiment, a fusion protein can be provided which adds a domain that permits the protein to be bound to an insoluble matrix. For example, glutathione-S-transferase/FKBP (FKBP-GST) fusion proteins can be adsorbed onto glutathione sepharose beads (Sigma Chemical, St. Louis, MO) or glutathione derivatized microtitre plates, which are then combined with the RAP-binding protein, e.g. an ^{35}S -labeled RAP-binding protein, and the test compound and incubated under conditions conducive to complex formation (see, for instance, Example 9). Following incubation, the beads are washed to remove any unbound RAP-BP, and the matrix bead-bound radiolabel determined directly (e.g. beads placed in scintillant), or in the supernatant after the FKBP/RAP-BP complexes are dissociated, e.g. when microtitre plates are used. Alternatively, after washing away unbound protein, the complexes can be dissociated from the matrix, separated by SDS-PAGE gel, and the level of RAP-BP found in the matrix-bound fraction quantitated from the gel using standard electrophoretic techniques.

Other techniques for immobilizing proteins on matrices are also available for use in the subject assay. For instance, the FK506-binding protein can be immobilized utilizing conjugation of biotin and streptavidin. Biotinylated FKBP can be prepared from biotin-NHS (N-hydroxy-succinimide) using techniques well known in the art (e.g., biotinylation kit, Pierce Chemicals, Rockford, IL), and immobilized in the wells of streptavidin-coated 96 well plates (Pierce Chemical). Alternatively, antibodies reactive with the FKBP can be derivatized to the wells of the plate, and FKBP trapped in the wells by antibody conjugation. As above, preparations of a RAP-binding protein and a test compound are incubated in the FKBP-presenting wells of the plate, and the amount of FKBP/RAP-BP complex trapped in the well can be quantitated. Exemplary methods for detecting such complexes, in addition to those described above for the GST-immobilized complexes, include immunodetection of complexes using antibodies reactive with the RAP-binding protein, or which are reactive with the FK506-binding protein and compete for binding with the RAP-BP; as well as enzyme-linked assays which rely on detecting an enzymatic activity associated with the RAP-binding protein. In the instance of the latter, the enzymatic activity can be endogenous, such as a kinase (RAP1) or ubiquitin ligase (rapUBC) activity, or can be an exogenous activity chemically conjugated or provided as a fusion protein with the RAP-binding protein. To illustrate, the RAP-binding protein can be chemically cross-linked with alkaline phosphatase, and the amount of RAP-BP trapped in the complex can be assessed with a chromogenic substrate of the enzyme, e.g. paranitrophenyl phosphate. Likewise, a fusion protein comprising the RAP-BP and glutathione-S-transferase can be provided, and complex formation quantitated by detecting the GST activity using 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene (Habig et al (1974) *J Biol Chem* 249:7130).

For processes which rely on immunodetection for quantitating one of the proteins trapped in the complex, antibodies against the protein, such as the anti-RAP-BP antibodies described herein, can be used. Alternatively, the protein to be detected in the complex can be "epitope tagged" in the form of a fusion protein which includes, in addition to the RAP-BP or FKBP sequence, a second polypeptide for which antibodies are readily available (e.g. from commercial sources). For instance, the GST fusion proteins described above can also be used for quantification of binding using antibodies against the GST moiety. Other useful epitope tags include *myc*-epitopes (e.g., see Ellison et al. (1991) *J Biol Chem* 266:21150-21157) which includes a 10-residue sequence from *c-myc*, as well as the pFLAG system (International Biotechnologies, Inc.) or the pEZZ-protein A system (Pharmacia, NJ).

Additionally, the subject RAP-binding proteins can be used to generate a drug-dependent interaction trap assay, as described in the examples below, for detecting agents which induce complex formation between a RAP-binding protein and an FK506-binding protein. As described below, the interaction trap assay relies on reconstituting *in vivo* a functional transcriptional activator protein from two separate fusion proteins, one of which comprises the DNA-binding domain of a transcriptional activator fused to an FK506-binding protein (see also U.S. Patent No: 5,283,317; PCT publication WO94/10300; Zervos et al. (1993) *Cell* 72:223-232; Madura et al. (1993) *J Biol Chem* 268:12046-12054; Bartel et al. (1993) *Biotechniques* 14:920-924; and Iwabuchi et al. (1993) *Oncogene* 8:1693-1696). The second fusion protein comprises a transcriptional activation domain (e.g. able to initiate RNA polymerase transcription) fused to one of the subject RAP-binding proteins. When the FKBP and RAP-binding protein interact in the presence of an agent such as rapamycin, the two domains of the transcriptional activator protein are brought into sufficient proximity as to cause transcription of a reporter gene. In addition to the LexA interaction trap described in the examples below, yet another illustrative embodiment comprises *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* YPB2 cells transformed simultaneously with a plasmid encoding a GAL4db-FKBP fusion (db: DNA binding domain) and with a plasmid encoding the GAL4 activation domain (GAL4ad) fused to a subject RAP-BP. Moreover, the strain is transformed such that the GAL4-responsive promoter drives expression of a phenotypic marker. For example, the ability to grow in the absence of histidine can depends on the expression of the HIS3 gene. When the HIS3 gene is placed under the control of a GAL4-responsive promoter, relief of this auxotrophic phenotype indicates that a functional GAL4 activator has been reconstituted through the drug-dependent interaction of FKBP and the RAP-BP. Thus, agent able to promote RAP-BP interaction with an FKBP will result in yeast cells able to grow in the absence of histidine. Commercial kits which can be modified to develop two-hybrid assays with the subject RAP-binding proteins are presently available (e.g., MATCHMAKER kit, ClonTech catalog number K1605-1, Palo Alto, CA).

In a preferred embodiment, assays which employ the subject mammalian RAP-binding proteins can be used to identify rapamycin mimetics that have therapeutic indexes more favorable than rapamycin. For instance, rapamycin-like drugs can be identified by the present invention which have enhanced tissue-type or cell-type specificity relative to rapamycin. To illustrate, the subject assays can be used to generate compounds which preferentially inhibit IL-2 mediated proliferation/activation of lymphocytes without substantially interfering with other tissues, e.g. hepatocytes. Likewise, similar assays can be used to identify rapamycin-like drugs which inhibit proliferation of yeast cells or other lower eukaryotes, but which have a substantially reduced effect on mammalian cells, thereby improving therapeutic index of the drug as an anti-mycotic agent relative to rapamycin.

In one embodiment, the identification of such compounds is made possible by the use of differential screening assays which detect and compare drug-mediated formation of two or more different types of FKBP/RAP-BP complexes. To illustrate, the assay can be designed for side-by-side comparison of the effect of a test compound on the formation of tissue-type specific FKBP/RAPT1 complexes. Given the diversity of FKBP, and the substantial likelihood that RAPT1 represents a single member of a larger family of related proteins, it is probable that different functional FKBP/RAPT1 complexes exist and, in certain instances, are localized to particular tissue or cell types. As described in PCT publication WO93/23548, entitled "*Method of Detecting Tissue-Specific FK506 Binding Protein Messenger RNAs and Uses Thereof*", the tissue distribution of FKBP can vary from one species of the protein to the next. Thus, test compounds can be screened for agents able to mediate the tissue-specific formation of only a subset of the possible repertoire of FKBP/RAPT1 complexes. In an exemplary embodiment, an interaction trap assay can be derived using two or more different bait proteins, e.g. FKBP12 (SEQ ID Nos. 5 and 6), FKBP25 (GenBank Accession M90309), or FKBP52 (Genbank Accession M88279), while the fish protein is constant in each, e.g. a human RAPT1 construct. Running the ITS side-by-side permits the detection of agents which have a greater effect (e.g. statistically significant on the formation of one of the FKBP/RAPT1 complexes than on the formation of the other FKBP complexes.

In similar fashion, differential screening assays can be used to exploit the difference in drug-mediated formation of mammalian FKBP/RAP-BP complexes and yeast FKBP/TOR complexes in order to identify agents which display a statistically significant increase in specificity for the yeast complexes relative to the mammalian complexes. Thus, lead compounds which act specifically on pathogens, such as fungus involved in mycotic infections, can be developed. By way of illustration, the present assays can be used to screen for agents which may ultimately be useful for inhibiting at least one fungus implicated in such mycosis as candidiasis, aspergillosis, mucormycosis, blastomycosis, geotrichosis, cryptococcosis, chromoblastomycosis, coccidioidomycosis, conidiosporosis, histoplasmosis,

maduromycosis, rhinosporidiosis, nocardiosis, para-actinomycosis, penicilliosis, moniliasis, or sporotrichosis. For example, if the mycotic infection to which treatment is desired is candidiasis, the present assay can comprise comparing the relative effectiveness of a test compound on mediating formation of a mammalian FKBP/RAP1 complex with its effectiveness towards mediating such complexes formed from genes cloned from yeast selected from the group consisting of *Candida albicans*, *Candida stellatoidea*, *Candida tropicalis*, *Candida parapsilosis*, *Candida krusei*, *Candida pseudotropicalis*, *Candida quillermundii*, or *Candida rugosa*. Likewise, the present assay can be used to identify anti-fungal agents which may have therapeutic value in the treatment of aspergillosis by making use of the subject drug-dependent interaction trap assays derived from FKBP and TOR genes cloned from yeast such as *Aspergillus fumigatus*, *Aspergillus flavus*, *Aspergillus niger*, *Aspergillus nidulans*, or *Aspergillus terreus*. Where the mycotic infection is mucormycosis, the complexes can be derived from yeast such as *Rhizopus arrhizus*, *Rhizopus oryzae*, *Absidia corymbifera*, *Absidia ramosa*, or *Mucor pusillus*. Sources of other rapamycin-dependent complexes for comparison with a mammalian FKBP/RAP1 complex includes the pathogen *Pneumocystis carinii*. Exemplary FK506-binding proteins from human pathogens and other lower eukaryotes are provided by, for example, GenBank Accession numbers: M84759 (*Candida albican*); U01195, U01198, U01197, U01193, U01188, U01194, U01199 (*Neisseria* spp.); and M98428 (*Streptomyces chrysomallus*).

In an exemplary embodiment, the differential screening assay can be generated using at least the rapamycin-binding domain of the *Candida albican* RAP1 protein (see Example 11) and a *Candida* FK506-binding protein (such as RBP1, GenBank No. M84759, see also Ferrara et al. (1992) *Gene* 113:125-127), or a yeast FK506-binding protein (see Example 8 and Figure 3). Comparison of formation of human RAP1 complexes and *Candida* RAP1 complexes provides a means for identifying agents which are more selective for the formation of caRAP1 complexes and, accordingly, likely to be more specific as anti-mycotic agents relative to rapamycin.

Furthermore, inhibitors of the enzymatic activity of each of the subject RAP-binding proteins can be identified using assays derived from measuring the ability of an agent to inhibit catalytic conversion of a substrate by the subject proteins. For example, the ability of the subject RAP1 proteins to phosphorylate a phosphatidylinositol substrate, such as phosphatidylinositol-4,5-biphosphate (PIP2), in the presence and absence of a candidate inhibitor, can be determined using standard enzymatic assays. Likewise, the ability of the subject ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme to accept ubiquitin (e.g. from an E1:Ub conjugate) or subsequently transfer ubiquitin to a substrate protein, can be readily ascertained in the presence and absence of a candidate inhibitor. Exemplary assays in which the rapUBC enzyme of the present invention can be used are set forth in U.S. Patent Application

08/176,937, entitled "*Assay and Reagents for Detecting Inhibitors of Ubiquitin-dependent Degradation of Cell Cycle Regulatory Proteins*", the specification of which was filed January 4, 1994, and U.S. Patent Application 08/247,904, entitled "*Human Ubiquitin Conjugating Enzyme*", the specification of which was filed May 23, 1994.

5 Another aspect of the present invention concerns transgenic animals which are comprised of cells (of that animal) which contain a transgene of the present invention and which preferably (though optionally) express an exogenous RAP-binding protein in one or more cells in the animal. The RAP-BP transgene can encode the wild-type form of the protein, or can encode homologs thereof, including both agonists and antagonists, as well as
10 antisense constructs designed to inhibit expression of the endogenous gene. In preferred embodiments, the expression of the transgene is restricted to specific subsets of cells, tissues or developmental stages utilizing, for example, through the use of cis-acting sequences that control expression in the desired pattern. In the present invention, such mosaic expression of the subject RAP-binding proteins can be essential for many forms of lineage analysis and can
15 additionally provide a means to assess the effects of loss-of-function mutations, which deficiency might grossly alter development in small patches of tissue within an otherwise normal embryo. Toward this end, tissue-specific regulatory sequences and conditional regulatory sequences can be used to control expression of the transgene in certain spatial patterns. Moreover, temporal patterns of expression can be provided by, for example, conditional recombination systems or prokaryotic transcriptional regulatory sequences.
20

Genetic techniques which allow for the expression of transgenes can be regulated via site-specific genetic manipulation *in vivo* are known to those skilled in the art. For instance, genetic systems are available which allow for the regulated expression of a recombinase that catalyzes the genetic recombination a target sequence. As used herein, the phrase "target
25 sequence" refers to a nucleotide sequence that is genetically recombined by a recombinase. The target sequence is flanked by recombinase recognition sequences and is generally either excised or inverted in cells expressing recombinase activity. Recombinase catalyzed recombination events can be designed such that recombination of the target sequence results in either the activation or repression of expression of a subject RAP-binding protein. For
30 example, excision of a target sequence which interferes with the expression of a recombinant RAP-BP gene can be designed to activate expression of that gene. This interference with expression of the protein can result from a variety of mechanisms, such as spatial separation of the gene from a promoter element or an internal stop codon. Moreover, the transgene can be made wherein the coding sequence of the gene is flanked by recombinase recognition
35 sequences and is initially transfected into cells in a 3' to 5' orientation with respect to the promoter element. In such an instance, inversion of the target sequence will reorient the

subject gene by placing the 5' end of the coding sequence in an orientation with respect to the promoter element which allow for promoter driven transcriptional activation.

In an illustrative embodiment, either the *cre/loxP* recombinase system of bacteriophage P1 (Lakso et al. (1992) *PNAS* 89:6232-6236; Orban et al. (1992) *PNAS* 89:6861-6865) or the FLP recombinase system of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (O'Gorman et al. (1991) *Science* 251:1351-1355; PCT publication WO 92/15694) can be used to generate *in vivo* site-specific genetic recombination systems. Cre recombinase catalyzes the site-specific recombination of an intervening target sequence located between *loxP* sequences. *loxP* sequences are 34 base pair nucleotide repeat sequences to which the Cre recombinase binds and are required for Cre recombinase mediated genetic recombination. The orientation of *loxP* sequences determines whether the intervening target sequence is excised or inverted when Cre recombinase is present (Abremski et al. (1984) *J. Biol. Chem.* 259:1509-1514); catalyzing the excision of the target sequence when the *loxP* sequences are oriented as direct repeats and catalyzes inversion of the target sequence when *loxP* sequences are oriented as inverted repeats.

Accordingly, genetic recombination of the target sequence is dependent on expression of the Cre recombinase. Expression of the recombinase can be regulated by promoter elements which are subject to regulatory control, e.g., tissue-specific, developmental stage-specific, inducible or repressible by externally added agents. This regulated control will result in genetic recombination of the target sequence only in cells where recombinase expression is mediated by the promoter element. Thus, the activation expression of a RAP-binding protein can be regulated via regulation of recombinase expression.

Use of the *cre/loxP* recombinase system to regulate expression of a recombinant RAP-binding protein, such as RAPT1 or rapUBC, requires the construction of a transgenic animal containing transgenes encoding both the Cre recombinase and the subject protein. Animals containing both the Cre recombinase and the recombinant RAP-BP genes can be provided through the construction of "double" transgenic animals. A convenient method for providing such animals is to mate two transgenic animals each containing a transgene, e.g., the RAP-BP gene in one animal and recombinase gene in the other.

One advantage derived from initially constructing transgenic animals containing a transgene in a recombinase-mediated expressible format derives from the likelihood that the subject protein will be deleterious upon expression in the transgenic animal. In such an instance, a founder population, in which the subject transgene is silent in all tissues, can be propagated and maintained. Individuals of this founder population can be crossed with animals expressing the recombinase in, for example, one or more tissues. Thus, the creation of a founder population in which, for example, an antagonistic RAP-BP transgene is silent

will allow the study of progeny from that founder in which disruption of cell-cycle regulation in a particular tissue or at developmental stages would result in, for example, a lethal phenotype.

Similar conditional transgenes can be provided using prokaryotic promoter sequences which require prokaryotic proteins to be simultaneously expressed in order to facilitate expression of the transgene. Exemplary promoters and the corresponding trans-activating prokaryotic proteins are given in U.S. Patent No. 4,833,080. Moreover, expression of the conditional transgenes can be induced by gene therapy-like methods wherein a gene encoding the trans-activating protein, e.g. a recombinase or a prokaryotic protein, is delivered to the tissue and caused to be expressed using, for example, one of the gene therapy constructs described above. By this method, the RAP-BP transgene could remain silent into adulthood and its expression "turned on" by the introduction of the trans-activator.

In an exemplary embodiment, the "transgenic non-human animals" of the invention are produced by introducing transgenes into the germline of the non-human animal. Embryonal target cells at various developmental stages can be used to introduce transgenes. Different methods are used depending on the stage of development of the embryonal target cell. The zygote is the best target for micro-injection. In the mouse, the male pronucleus reaches the size of approximately 20 micrometers in diameter which allows reproducible injection of 1-2 pl of DNA solution. The use of zygotes as a target for gene transfer has a major advantage in that in most cases the injected DNA will be incorporated into the host genome before the first cleavage (Brinster et al. (1985) *PNAS* 82:4438-4442). As a consequence, all cells of the transgenic non-human animal will carry the incorporated transgene. This will in general also be reflected in the efficient transmission of the transgene to offspring of the founder since 50% of the germ cells will harbor the transgene. Microinjection of zygotes is the preferred method for incorporating transgenes in practicing the invention.

Retroviral infection can also be used to introduce a RAP-BP transgene into a non-human animal. The developing non-human embryo can be cultured *in vitro* to the blastocyst stage. During this time, the blastomeres can be targets for retroviral infection (Jaenich, R. (1976) *PNAS* 73:1260-1264). Efficient infection of the blastomeres is obtained by enzymatic treatment to remove the zona pellucida (*Manipulating the Mouse Embryo*, Hogan eds. (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, 1986). The viral vector system used to introduce the transgene is typically a replication-defective retrovirus carrying the transgene (Jahner et al. (1985) *PNAS* 82:6927-6931; Van der Putten et al. (1985) *PNAS* 82:6148-6152). Transfection is easily and efficiently obtained by culturing the blastomeres on a monolayer of virus-producing cells (Van der Putten, *supra*; Stewart et al. (1987) *EMBO J.* 6:383-388). Alternatively, infection can be performed at a later stage. Virus or virus-producing cells can be injected into the blastocoele (Jahner et al. (1982) *Nature* 298:623-628). Most of the

founders will be mosaic for the transgene since incorporation occurs only in a subset of the cells which formed the transgenic non-human animal. Further, the founder may contain various retroviral insertions of the transgene at different positions in the genome which generally will segregate in the offspring. In addition, it is also possible to introduce
5 transgenes into the germ line by intrauterine retroviral infection of the midgestation embryo (Jahner et al. (1982) *supra*).

A third type of target cell for transgene introduction is the embryonal stem cell (ES). ES cells are obtained from pre-implantation embryos cultured *in vitro* and fused with embryos (Evans et al. (1981) *Nature* 292:154-156; Bradley et al. (1984) *Nature* 309:255-258;
10 Gossler et al. (1986) *PNAS* 83: 9065-9069; and Robertson et al. (1986) *Nature* 322:445-448). Transgenes can be efficiently introduced into the ES cells by DNA transfection or by retrovirus-mediated transduction. Such transformed ES cells can thereafter be combined with blastocysts from a non-human animal. The ES cells thereafter colonize the embryo and contribute to the germ line of the resulting chimeric animal. For review see Jaenisch, R.
15 (1988) *Science* 240:1468-1474.

Methods of making knock-out or disruption transgenic animals are also generally known. See, for example, *Manipulating the Mouse Embryo*, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1986). Recombinase dependent knockouts can also be generated, e.g. by homologous recombination to insert recombinase target sequences, such
20 that tissue specific and/or temporal control of inactivation of a RAP-BP gene can be controlled as above.

Another aspect of the present invention concerns a novel *in vivo* method for the isolation of genes encoding proteins which physically interact with a "bait" protein/drug complex. The method relies on detecting the reconstitution of a transcriptional activator in
25 the presence of the drug, particularly wherein the drug is a non-peptidyl small organic molecule (e.g. <2500K), e.g. a macrolide, e.g. rapamycin, FK506 or cyclosporin. In particular, the method makes use of chimeric genes which express hybrid proteins. The first hybrid comprises the DNA-binding domain of a transcriptional activator fused to the bait protein. The second hybrid protein contains a transcriptional activation domain fused to a
30 "fish" protein, e.g. a test protein derived from a cDNA library. If the fish and bait proteins are able to interact in a drug-dependent manner, they bring into close proximity the two domains of the transcriptional activator. This proximity is sufficient to cause transcription of a reporter gene which is operably linked to a transcriptional regulatory site responsive to the transcriptional activator, and expression of the marker gene can be detected and used to score
35 for the interaction of the bait protein/drug complex with another protein.

One advantage of this method is that a multiplicity of proteins can be simultaneously tested to determine whether any interact with the drug/protein complex. For example, a DNA fragment encoding the DNA-binding domain can be fused to a DNA fragment encoding the bait protein in order to provide one hybrid. This hybrid is introduced into the cells carrying the marker gene, and the cells are contacted with a drug which is known to bind the bait protein. For the second hybrid, a library of plasmids can be constructed which may include, for example, total mammalian complementary DNA (cDNA) fused to the DNA sequence encoding the activation domain. This library is introduced into the cells carrying the first hybrid. If any individual plasmid from the test library encodes a protein that is capable of interacting with the drug/protein complex, a positive signal may be obtained by detecting expression of the reporter gene. In addition, when the interaction between the drug complex and a novel protein occurs, the gene for the newly identified protein is readily available.

As illustrated herein, the present interaction trap system is a valuable tool in the identification of novel genes encoding proteins which act at a point in a given signal transduction pathway that is directly upstream or downstream from a particular protein/drug complex. For example, the subject assay can be used to identify the immediate downstream targets of an FKBP/rapamycin complex, or of an FKBP/FK506 complex, or of a cyclophilin/cyclosporin complex. Proteins that interact in a drug-dependent manner with one of such complexes may be identified, and these proteins can be of both diagnostic and therapeutic value.

A first chimeric gene is provided which is capable of being expressed in the host cell, preferably a yeast cell, most preferably *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* or *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. The host cell contains a detectable gene having a binding site for the DNA-binding domain of the transcriptional activator, such that the gene expresses a marker protein when the marker gene is transcriptionally activated. Such activation occurs when the transcriptional activation domain of a transcriptional activator is brought into sufficient proximity to the DNA-binding domain of the transcriptional activator. The first chimeric gene may be present in a chromosome of the host cell. The gene encodes a chimeric protein which comprises a DNA-binding domain that recognizes the binding site on the marker gene in the host cell and a bait protein which is to be tested for drug-mediated interaction with a second test protein or protein fragment.

A second chimeric gene is provided which is capable of being expressed in the host cell. In one embodiment, both the first and the second chimeric genes are introduced into the host cell in the form of plasmids. Preferably, however, the first chimeric gene is present in a chromosome of the host cell and the second chimeric gene is introduced into the host cell as part of a plasmid. The second chimeric gene contains a DNA sequence that encodes a second hybrid protein. The second hybrid protein contains a transcriptional activation domain. The

second hybrid protein also contains a second test protein or a protein fragment which is to be tested for interaction with the first test protein or protein fragment. Preferably, the DNA-binding domain of the first hybrid protein and the transcriptional activation domain of the second hybrid protein are derived from transcriptional activators having separate DNA-binding and transcriptional activation domains. These separate DNA-binding and transcriptional activation domains are also known to be found in the yeast GAL4 protein, and are also known to be found in the yeast GCN4 and ADR1 proteins. Many other proteins involved in transcription also have separable binding and transcriptional activation domains which make them useful for the present invention. In another embodiment, the DNA-binding domain and the transcriptional activation domain may be from different transcriptional activators. The second hybrid protein is preferably encoded on a library of plasmids that contain genomic, cDNA or synthetically generated DNA sequences fused to the DNA sequence encoding the transcriptional activation domain.

The drug-mediated interaction between the first test protein and the second test protein in the host cell, therefore, causes the transcriptional activation domain to activate transcription of the detectable gene. The method is carried out by introducing the first chimeric gene and the second chimeric gene into the host cell, and contacting the cell with the drug of interest. The host cell is subjected to conditions under which the first hybrid protein and the second hybrid protein are expressed in sufficient quantity for the detectable gene to be activated. The cells are then tested for drug-dependent expression of the detectable gene.

Thus, interactions between a first test protein and a library of proteins can be tested in the presence of the drug of interest, in order to determine which members of the library are involved in the formation of drug-dependent complexes between the first and second protein. For example, the bait protein may be a protein which binds FK506, rapamycin, or cyclosporin, e.g. can be an FKBP or cyclophilin. The second test protein may be derived from a cDNA library.

Exemplification

The invention now being generally described, it will be more readily understood by reference to the following examples which are included merely for purposes of illustration of certain aspects and embodiments of the present invention, and are not intended to limit the invention.

Example 1

Construction Of The Bait Plasmids For The 2-Hybrid Screen

A. *LexA-FKBP12 bait*:

The bait protein and fish protein constructs used in the present drug-dependent interaction trap are essentially the same as constructs used for other 2 hybrid assays (see, for example, U.S. Patent No. 5,283,317; Zervos et al. (1993) *Cell* 72:223-232; Madura et al. (1993) *J Biol Chem* 268:12046-12054; Bartel et al. (1993) *Biotechniques* 14:920-924; and Iwabuchi et al. (1993) *Oncogene* 8:1693-1696). Using the following oligonucleotides:

coding strand

G GGT TTG GAA TTC CTA ATA ATG TCT GTA CAA GTA GAA ACC
(SEQ ID No: 3)

non-coding strand

GGG TTT CGG GAT CCC GTC ATT CCA GTT TTA GAA G
(SEQ ID No:4)

PCR amplification was carried out from a lymphocyte cDNA library to isolated the coding sequence for the FKBP12 protein. The sequence of the human FKBP12 cloned was confirmed as:

ATGTCCGTACAAGTAGAAACCATCTcCCCAGGAGACGGGCGCACCTTcCCCA
AGCGCGGCCAGACCTGCGTGGTGCACTACACCGGgATGCTTGAAGATGGAAA
GAAATTTGATTCTCCCGTGACCGTAACAAGCCCTTTAAGTTtATgCTAGGC
aAGCAGGAGGTGATCCGAGGCTGGGAAGAagGGGTTGcCCAGATGAGTGTGG
gTCAGCGTGCCAAaCTgACTAtAtCTCcAGaTtATgCcTATGgTGCCACTGG
GCAccCAGGCATCATCCCACCACATGCCACTCTCGTCTTCGATGTGGAGCTT
CTAAAACTGGAATGA (SEQ ID No:5)

The resulting PCR product containing the human FKBP12 coding sequences was then digested with EcoRI and BamHI, and cloned into the EcoRI + BamHI sites of pBTM116 creating an in-frame fusion between LexA and FKBP12. The resulting plasmid is referred to below as pIC504.

B. *LexA-(gly)₆-FKBP12 bait*:

In order to generate an in frame fusion between LexA and FKBP12 separated by six glycine residues, the coding sequence from human FKBP12 was cloned by PCR as above, except that the sense oligonucleotide provided an additional 18 nucleotides which inserted 6 glycines in the open reading frame of the fusion protein. The oligos used for PCR were:

coding strand

TCG CCG GAA TTC GGG GGC GGA GGT GGA GGA GTA CAA
GTA GAA ACC ATC (SEQ ID No: 7)

non-coding strand

GGG TTT CGG GAT CCC GTC ATT CCA GTT TTA GAA G
(SEQ ID No: 8)

5 The PCR product containing the human FKBP12 coding sequences was then digested with EcoRI and BamHI and cloned into the EcoRI + BamHI sites of pBTM116 as above. The resulting plasmid is referred to below as plC506.

Example 2

Construction of the FKBP12 deletion strain

10 A 1.8 kb HindIII-EcoRI yeast genomic fragment containing FKB1 (the *S. Cerevisia* homolog of FKBP12) was cloned into the HindIII + EcoRI sites of pSP72 (Promega) .

15 A one-step PCR strategy was used to create a precise deletion of the FKB1 coding sequences extending from the ATG start codon to the TGA stop codon. Simultaneously a unique BamHI site was introduced in lieu of the FKB1 coding sequences. The oligos used to generate the FKB1 deletion and introduction of the unique BamHI site were:

CGCGGATCCGCGCATTATTACTTGTTTTGATTGATTTTTTG
(SEQ ID No: 9)

20 CGCGGATCCGCGTAAAAGCAAAGTACTATCAATTGAGCCG
(SEQ ID No: 10)

25 The yeast ADE2 gene on a 3.6 kb BamHI fragment was then cloned into the unique BamHI site of the plasmid described above to generate the plasmid pVB172. Flanking the ADE2 disruption marker of pVB172 in the 5' and 3' noncoding sequence of FKB1 are XhoI sites. pVB172 was digested with XhoI to release a linear fragment containing ADE2 flanked by FKB1 noncoding sequences. This linear fragment was used to transform yeast strain L40 (Mat a his3 Δ 200 trp1-901 leu2-3,112 ade2 LYS2::(lexAop)4-HIS3 URA3::(lexAop)g-lacZ GAL4 gal80) selecting for adenine prototrophy.

30 ADE+ yeast transformants were tested for rapamycin resistance to confirm that the wild type FKB1 allele was replaced by ADE2. This disruption allele of FKB1 is designated L40-fkbl-2.

Example 3

Cloning Of Mammalian Rapamycin Target Genes

35 We used the drug-dependent interaction trap described in Example 1 above, with the LexA binding-domain fusion constructs as bait to detect interaction with clones from cDNA libraries containing VP16 activation-domain fusions. The reporters used as "read-outs"

signaling interaction in this system are the *S. cerevisiae* HIS3 and the *E. coli* LacZ genes. The yeast strain L40, the bait vector plasmid pBTM116 and the mouse embryonic PCR library in the vector pVP16 were used to construct the cDNA fusion protein library

The strain L40-fkb1-2, described above in Example 2, was transformed with each of two bait plasmids, pIC504, encoding the LexA-FKBP12 fusion protein, or pIC506, encoding the LexA-(gly)6-FKBP12 fusion protein. The transformants, L40-fkb1-2/pIC504 (named ICY99) and L40-fkb1-2/pIC506 (named ICY101) were maintained on yeast media lacking tryptophan which selects for cells harboring the bait plasmid.

A mouse embryo PCR library in pVP16 (designated pSH10.5), which was generated by standard protocols using random-primed synthesis of 10.5 day-post-coital CD1 mouse embryo polyA+ RNA and size-selected for inserts between 350bp and 700bp in length, was used to transform the yeast ICY99 and ICY101. The transformed yeast cells were plated onto media lacking tryptophan and leucine. Approximately 10^7 transformants from each strain were pooled, thoroughly mixed, and stored frozen in aliquots in 50% glycerol at -80°C .

Prior to screening, cells were thawed, grown for 5 hours in liquid medium, and plated onto selective medium. Approximately 1.5×10^7 ICY99/pSH10.5 cells were plated onto phosphate-buffered (pH7) synthetic agar medium containing (i) all amino acids except tryptophan, leucine and histidine, (ii) Rapamycin at 125 ng/ml, (iii) the chromogenic substrate X-gal at 100 ng/ml, and (iv) 2% glucose as carbon source, at a plating density of approximately 10^6 per 15 cm plate. An identical protocol was used for screening ICY101/pSH10.5 transformants, except that a lower concentration of rapamycin was used, at 15.6 ng/ml.

Colonies which both grew on the selective medium and were blue were picked for further testing. These represent cells which do not require histidine for growth and which are expressing the β -galactosidase reporter. Candidate colonies appeared between 4-11 days after plating, and the blue color ranged from very light blue to deep blue. They were then subjected to the following tests.

i) Rapamycin-dependence

Each candidate was streaked onto media lacking histidine and containing either 125ng/ml (for ICY99/pSH10.5 candidates), 15.6 ng/ml (for ICY101/pSH10.5 candidates) rapamycin, or no rapamycin (for both). Candidate clones which grew in the presence of rapamycin and failed to grow on media without rapamycin were chosen for the next test.

For the ICY99/pSH10.5 screen, out of 107 His+ and LacZ+ candidates screened, 24 were rapamycin-dependent for growth on medium lacking histidine. For the

ICY101/pSH10.5 screen, 20 out of 101 His⁺ and LacZ⁺ candidates screened were rapamycin-dependent.

ii) plasmid-linkage

To eliminate false positives caused by chromosomal mutations, each candidate was grown in non-selective medium (YPD) to permit loss of the bait (Trp⁺) and the cDNA (Leu⁺) plasmids. Cells which had lost the bait plasmid (Trp⁻), the cDNA plasmid (Leu⁻) or both plasmids (Trp⁻ and Leu⁻), as well as those which had retained both plasmids (Trp⁺ and Leu⁺), were streaked onto media containing rapamycin but lacking histidine. Those candidates for which only the derivatives containing both plasmids (Trp⁺ and Leu⁺) grew, while the other three derivatives did not, were chosen for further analysis.

For the ICY99/pSH10.5 screen, 23 out of 24 passed the test. For the ICY101/pSH10.5 screen, all 20 passed the test.

iii) Positive and negative interaction with control baits

Whereas the previous test asked if the interaction disappears when either or both members of the interaction (bait and fish constructs) are lost, the present test asks if the candidate cDNA plasmid (Leu⁺) can confer interaction when transformed into yeast strains harboring various baits. DNA samples were prepared from each candidate and used to transform *E. coli* strain B290 (auxotrophic for tryptophan and leucine). Since the yeast TRP1 and LEU2 genes can complement the bacterial auxotrophies, respectively, B290 cells containing the bait plasmid are Trp⁺ and can grow on medium lacking tryptophan, while B290 cells containing the cDNA plasmid are Leu⁺ and can grow on medium lacking leucine. Plasmid DNA samples were each containing a different bait: i) ICY99, the original strain used in the screen, containing the LexA::FKBP12 bait fusion; ii) ICY101, containing the LexA::(gly)₆::FKBP12 bait fusion, and iii) ICY102, containing a LexA fusion bait irrelevant for the present study and which serves as a negative control. The ideal candidate clone should confer His⁺ and LacZ⁺ to ICY99 and ICY101 in a rapamycin-dependent manner, but not to ICY102.

For the ICY99/pSH10.5 screen, 11 out of the 23 candidates fulfilled the above criteria. For the ICY101/pSH10.5 screen, 10 out of the 20 candidates fulfilled the above criteria.

The cDNA inserts of these candidate clones were sequenced in both strands using the ABI fluorescent sequencing system. All 11 candidates from the ICY99/pSH10.5 screen, and at least 4 out of 10 of the candidates from the ICY101/pSH10.5 screen contain overlapping fragments of an identical sequence. The 14 clones represent at least 5 independent cloning events from the library as judged by the insert/vector boundaries of each clone. The longest

and the shortest inserts differ by approximately 70 bp at the amino-terminus and about 10 bp at the amino-terminus. The partial nucleotide sequence, and corresponding amino acid sequence, isolated from the mouse rapamycin/FKBP12 binding protein (RAPT1), is given in SEQ ID No: 1 and SEQ ID No: 2, respectively.

Surprisingly, a search of the GenBank database using the program BLAST, revealed that the peptide encoded by the above sequence shares some homology, though less than 60 percent absolute homology, to the *S. cerevisiae* TOR1 (and DRR1) and TOR2 gene products previously isolated from yeast.

Example 4

Cloning of Human Homologs of Rapamycin Target Genes

Having isolated a partial sequence for the gene encoding a rapamycin-target-protein from a mouse library, we proceeded to isolate the human gene using the mouse sequence as a probe. The plasmid clone pIC99.1.5, containing the longest insert of the RAPT1 clone, was chosen as probe for hybridization. The insert (500 bp) was separated from plasmid DNA by digestion with Not I restriction endonuclease followed by agarose gel electrophoresis and fragment purification. The fragment was radiolabelled with αP^{32} -labeled dCTP by random-incorporation with the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase. The radiolabelled DNA probe was isolated away from free nucleotides by a G50 column, alkali-denatured, and added to the hybridization mix at 2×10^6 cpm/ml.

Approximately 3×10^6 phage of a human B cell cDNA library in λ -pACT (Figure 1) were screened by filter hybridization using the probe described above, in 30% formamide, 5XSSC, 5X Denhardtts, 20 μ g/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA, and 1 % SDS, at 37°C. Following hybridization, the filters were washed at 0.5xSSC and 0.1% SDS, at 50°C. These represent conditions of medium stringency appropriate for mouse-to-human cross-species hybridizations. A number of positive plaques were obtained, and several were analyzed. A number of the isolated clones turned out to be various 3' fragments of the same gene, or very closely related genes, which, after sequence analysis, was determined to be the human RAPT1 gene. The clone containing the longest coding sequence fragment, comprising what is believed to be roughly half the full-length protein (C-terminus) and including the FKBP/rapamycin binding site and the putative PI-kinase activity, is designated as plasmid pIC524. A deposit of the pACT plasmid form of pIC524 was made with the American Type Culture Collection (Rockville, MD) on May 27, 1994, under the terms of the Budapest Treaty. ATCC Accession number 75787 has been assigned to the deposit.

Figure 1 is a map of the human RAPT1 clone of pIC524 (inserted at the XhoI site). The insert is approximately 3.74 kb in length, and nucleotide RAPT1 coding sequence from the insert has been obtained and is represented by nucleotide residues 2401-5430 of SEQ ID

No. 11. The corresponding amino acid sequence is represented by residues His801-Trp1809 of SEQ ID No. 12. The region of the human RAPT1 clone corresponding to the mouse RAPT1 fragment is greater than 95% homologous at the amino acid level and 90% homologous at the nucleotide level. In addition to the pIC524 clone, further 5' sequence of the human RAPT1 gene was obtained from other overlapping clones, with the additional sequence of the 3' end of the ~5.4kb partial gene given in SEQ ID No. 11. Furthermore, SEQ ID No. 19 provides additional 3' non-coding sequence (obtained from another clone) which flanks the RAPT1 coding sequence.

It will be evident to those skilled in the art that, given the present sequence information, PCR primers can be designed to amplify all, or certain fragments of the RAPT1 gene sequence provided in pIC524. For example, the primers TGAAGATACCCACCAA-ACCC (SEQ ID No. 21) and TGCACAGTTGAAGTGAAC (SEQ ID No. 22) correspond to pACT sequences flanking the XhoI site, and can be used to PCR amplify the entire RAPT1 sequence from pIC524. Alternatively, primers based on the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 11 can be used to amplify fragments of the RAPT1 gene in pIC524. The PCR primers can be subsequently sub-cloned into expression vectors, and used to produce recombinant forms of the subject RAPT1 protein. Thus, the present provides recombinant RAPT1 proteins encoded by recombinant genes comprising RAPT1 nucleotide sequences from ATCC deposit number 75787. Moreover, it is clear that primer/probes can be generated which include even those portion of pIC524 not yet sequenced by simply providing PCR primers based on the known sequences.

Furthermore, our preliminary data indicate that other proteins which are related to RAPT1, e.g. RAPT1 homologs, were also obtained from the present assay, suggesting that RAPT1 is a member of a larger family of related proteins.

Example 5

Cloning of Novel Human Ubiquitin Conjugating Enzyme

Constructs similar to those described above for the drug-dependent interaction trap assay were used to screen a WI38 (mixed G₀ and dividing fibroblast) cDNA library (Clontech, Palo Alto CA) in pGADGH (XhoI insert, Clontech). Briefly, the two hybrid assay was carried out as above, using GAL4 constructs instead of LexA, and in an HF7C yeast cell (Clontech) in which FKB1 gene was disrupted (see Example 1). Of the clones isolated, a novel human ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme (rap-UBC) has been identified. A deposit of the pGADGH plasmid (clone "SMR4-15") was made with the American Type Culture Collection (Rockville, MD) on May 27, 1994, under the terms of the Budapest Treaty. ATCC Accession number 75786 has been assigned to the deposit. The insert is approximately 1kB.

The sequence of the 5' portion of the SMR4-15 insert is given by SEQ ID No. 23 (nucleotide) and SEQ ID No. 24 (amino acid) and comprises a substantial portion of the coding region for rap-UBC, including the active site cysteine. The sequence for the 3' portion of the clone is provided by SEQ ID No. 25. As described above, primers based on the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 23 (and 25) can be used to amplify fragments of the rap-UBC gene from SMR4-15. The PCR primers can be subsequently sub-cloned into expression vectors, and used to produce recombinant forms of the subject enzyme. Thus, the present provides recombinant rap-UBC proteins encoded by recombinant genes comprising rap-UBC nucleotide sequences from ATCC deposit number 75786.

Example 6

Construction of the Serine-to-Arginine mRAPT1 mutation

The smallest mRAPT1 clone that interacted with the FKBP12/rapamycin complex was 399 bp, defining a rapamycin binding domain. The RAPT1 binding domain corresponds to a region in yeast TOR1/TOR2 located immediately upstream, but outside of the lipid kinase consensus sequence. This region contains the serine residue which when mutated in yeast TOR1 confers resistance to rapamycin (Cafferkey et al. (1993) *Mol Cell Biol* 13:6012-6023). A mouse RAPT1 serine-to-arginine mutation was constructed by oligonucleotide mutagenesis. Coding and noncoding strand oligonucleotides containing the mutations were: GAAGAGGCAAGACGCTTGTAC (SEQ ID NO:26) and GTACAAGCGTCTTGCC-TCTTC (SEQ ID NO:27). PCR reactions were performed using these oligonucleotides in combination with oligonucleotides GAGTTTGAGCAGATGTTTA (SEQ ID NO:28) and the M13 universal primer which are sequences in the pVP16 vector, 5' and 3' of the mRAPT1 insert, respectively. pVP16 containing mRAPT1 was used as the template for PCR. The PCR product, digested with BamHI and EcoRI, was cloned into the BamHI and EcoRI sites in pVP16. The resulting clone was sequenced to verify that the clone contained the serine-to-arginine mutation and no others.

The smallest mRAPT1 clone that interacted with the FKBP12/rapamycin complex was 399 bp, defining the RAPT1 binding domain. The RAPT1 binding domain corresponds to a region in yeast TOR located immediately upstream, but outside of the lipid kinase consensus sequence. This region contains the serine residue which when mutated in yeast TOR1 (also called DRR1) confers resistance to rapamycin (Cafferkey et al. (1993) *Mol. Cell Biol.* 13:6012-6023; Helliwell et al. (1994) *Mol. Cell Biol.* 5:105-118). The corresponding mutation was constructed in mRAPT1. The serine-to-arginine mutation abolishes interaction of mRAPT1 with the FKBP12/rapamycin complex (see Figure 3), activating neither *HIS3* nor *lacZ* expression on the two-hybrid assay, indicating that the serine is involved in the association of the FKBP12/rapamycin complex with mRAPT1.

Example 7 *Northern Analysis*

The multiple tissue Northern blots (containing 2 µg of human RNA per lane) were obtained from Clontech Labs., Inc. Hybridizations were at 42°C in 5X SSPE, 5X Denhardt's, 30% formamide, 1% SDS and 200 µg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA. Washes were at 0.1X SSC and 0.1% SDS at 55°C. The blot was exposed for 5 days prior to autoradiography. The levels of RNA loaded in each lane were independently monitored by hybridizing the same blots with a human *G3PDH* probe and were found to be similar in all lanes, with the exception of skeletal muscle, which had approximately 2-3 fold the signal.

RAPT1 specifies a single transcript of approximately 9 kb that is present in all tissues examined, exhibiting the highest levels in testis. The transcript is sufficient to encode a protein equivalent to the size of yeast TOR which is 284 kDa. Assuming that RAPT1 is of similar size, a small fragment of 133 amino acids has been cloned from within a large protein, but which fragment is sufficient to bind FKBP12/rapamycin complex.

Example 8 *High throughput assay based on the two-hybrid system for identifying novel rapamycin analogs.*

To develop a high throughput screen based on the two-hybrid system, we devised a procedure to quantitate protein-protein interaction mediated by a small molecule. Since protein-protein interaction in the two-hybrid system stimulates transcription of the *lacZ* reporter gene, the assay utilizes a substrate of β-galactosidase (the *lacZ* gene product *lacZ* gene product) which when cleaved produces a chemiluminescent signal that can be quantitated. This assay can be performed in microtiter plates, allowing thousands of compounds to be screened per week. The assay includes the following steps:

1. Inoculate yeast cells from a single colony into 50 ml of growth medium, synthetic complete medium lacking leucine and tryptophan (Sherman, F. (1991) *Methods Enzymol.* 194:3-20). Incubate the flask overnight at 30°C with shaking (~200 rpm).
2. Dilute the overnight culture to a final A₆₀₀ of 0.02 in growth medium and incubate overnight as described in step 1.
3. Dilute the second overnight culture to a final A₆₀₀ of 0.5 in growth medium. Using a Quadra 96 pipettor (TomTec, Inc.), dispense 135 µl aliquots of the cell suspension into wells of a round bottom microtiter plate pre-loaded with 15 µl/well of the compound to be tested at various concentrations. (The compounds are dissolved in 5% dimethyl sulfoxide, so that the final DMSO concentration added to cells is 0.5% which does not

perturb yeast cell growth.) Cover microtiter plates and incubate at 30°C for 4 hr with shaking at 300 rpm.

4. Centrifuge microtiter plate for 10 min at 2000 rpm. Remove the supernatant with the Quadra 96 pipettor and wash with 225 µl phosphate buffered saline.

5. Dispense 100 µl of lysis buffer (100mM₂HPO₄ pH 7.8; 0.2% Triton X-100; 1.0 mM dithiothriitol) into each well, cover, and incubate for 30 min at room temperature with shaking at 300 rpm.

6. Dispense into each well of a Microfluor plate (Dynatech Laboratories, Chantilly, VA), 50 µl of the chemiluminescent substrate, Galacton Plus™ (Tropix, Inc., Bedford, MA) in diluent (100 mM Na₂HPO₄, 1 mM MgCl₂, pH 8.0). To these wells, transfer 20 µl of cell lysate and incubate in the dark for 60 min at room temperature.

7. Add to each well 75 µl of Emeral™ accelerator. Cover plate and count in a Topcount scintillation counter (Packard, Inc.) for 0.01 min/well.

The rapamycin target proteins, isolated as described above, were incorporated into the quantitative assay, as was a variety of FKBP. The FKBP included in the screen were human FKBP12 and that from pathogenic fungi, FKBP13 (Jin et al. (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 88:6677) and FKBP25 (Jin et al. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:2942; Galat et al. (1992) *Biochem.* 31:2427-2434). Yeast strains containing different FKBP-target pairs can be tested against libraries of rapamycin and FK506 analogs. Such a screen can yield different classes of compounds including (i) target-specific compounds, those that mediate interaction between a specific target and more than one FKBP, (ii) FKBP-specific compounds, those that mediate interaction between a particular FKBP and more than one target and, most ideally, (iii) FKBP/target-specific compounds, those that mediate interaction between a particular FKBP and target. The protein interactions mediated by the test compounds and measured in this assay can be correlated with immunosuppressive, antifungal, antiproliferative and toxicity profiles, as well as their Ki's for inhibition of FKBP PPIase activity.

Using the quantitative chemiluminescence assay described above, the interaction of human LexA-FKBP12 and VP16-RAPT1 was analyzed in the presence and absence of rapamycin. Interaction between FKBP12 and RAPT1 was measured as a function of drug concentration. Addition of rapamycin from 0 to 500 ng/ml increased β-galactosidase activity approximately one thousand-fold. This effect was specific for rapamycin; FK506 over the same concentration range did not increase β-galactosidase activity significantly over background levels. If lexA-da, a control construct, is substituted for the lexA-FKBP12, β-galactosidase activity does not increase as a function of rapamycin addition. The basal levels of β-galactosidase in the negative controls are 0.1 per cent of the maximum levels detected in

the yeast strain containing the FKBP12 and RAPT1 constructs, grown in media containing 500 ng/ml rapamycin. These results, illustrated in Figure 2, indicate that protein interactions mediated by a small molecule in the two-hybrid system can be quantitated and assayed in a microtiter format that can be used for high throughput screening. Employing various FKBP5 and RAPT1 proteins in the two-hybrid format (Figure 3) rapamycin-mediated interactions were measured in this quantitative assay.

Example 9

In vitro protein interactions mediated by rapamycin

Drug-mediated interactions of FK506-binding proteins and the RAPT1 proteins is analyzed *in vitro* using purified FKBP12 fused to glutathione-S-transferase (GST) and ³⁵S labeled RAPT1 proteins prepared by *in vitro* transcription and translation. For this purpose FKBP12 is fused in the frame of GST in pGEX (Pharmacia, Piscataway, NJ). GST-FKBP12 fusion proteins are expressed and purified from *E. coli* (Vojtek et al. (1993) *Cell* 74:205-214). RAPT1 coding sequences are cloned behind the CMV and T7 promoters in the mammalian expression vector, pX (Superti-Furga et al. (1991) *J. Immunol. Meths.* 151:237-244). RAPT1 sequences are transcribed from the T7 promoter and translated *in vitro* using commercially available reagents (Promega, Madison, WI) in a reaction containing ³⁵S-methionine. For *in vitro* binding (Toyoshima et al. (1994) *Cell* 78:67-74), 5 to 20 µl of the *in vitro* transcription/translation reactions are added to 200 µl of binding buffer (20mM HEPES[pH7.4], 150 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol, 0.05% NP-40). After addition of 10 µl of GST-FKBP12 bound to glutathione-agarose beads, the reaction is incubated at 4°C for 2 hr with rotation. Various contrations of drug are added to reactions, such as 0.1 to 10-fold that of FKBP12 on a molar basis. No drug is added to control reactions. The agarose beads are then precipitated and washed four times with binding buffer. Bound proteins iseluted by boiling in Laemmli sample buffer, resolved on 4-20% gradient SDS polyacrylamide gels, and visualized by autoradiography. Detection of ³⁵S-labelled RAPT1 protein from binding reactions containing drug demonstrates direct binding to FKBP12 as a function of drug.

Example 10

Effect of RAPT1 mutations on complex formation and rapamycin sensitivity

To more particularly map the rapamycin-binding domain of RAPT1 requires the isolation of mutants that fail to bind to a FKBP/rapamycin complex. As described in the Examples above, association with the FKBP/rapamycin can be tested in the LexA two-hybrid system in which FKBP12 is expressed as a fusion to LexA and RAPT1 proteins are expressed as fusions to the VP16 activation domain. Accordingly, a library of mutant RAPT1 proteins is generated by mutagenizing coding sequences through PCR-generated random mutagenesis

(Cadwell and Joyce (1992) *PCR Methods Appl* 2:28-33). The 5' and 3' oligos for PCR contain BamHI and EcoRI restriction sites, respectively, that allow subsequent cloning of the PCR products into pVP16 creating an in-frame fusion. In addition, the 3' oligo contains a 27 bp HA epitope sequence followed by an in frame stop codon. The addition of the HA epitope tag to the C-terminal end of the fusion proteins allows the characterization of the mutant RAPT1 proteins (see below).

Upon completion of the mutagenesis, the EcoRI-BamHI digested PCR products are inserted into pVP16. The library of mutant RAPT1 proteins is amplified by transformation into *E. coli*. To identify those mutations that impair the ability of a RAPT1 to interact with an FKBP/rapamycin complex, the mutagenized RAPT1 library is introduced into a yeast strain containing the LexA-FKBP bait protein. Each transformed cell carries one individual mutant RAPT1 fused to the transcriptional activator VP16. Interaction between the FKBP and wild type RAPT1 occurs when cells are grown in media containing rapamycin, inducing *lacZ* expression and turning colonies blue on X-GAL indicator plates. Colonies in which the interaction between an FKBP/rapamycin complex and the RAPT1 mutant is impaired are light blue or white. Two classes of mutations can produce this phenotype: nonsense mutations resulting in truncated version of RAPT1 or sense mutations that affect the binding of RAPT1 to the FKBP/rapamycin complex. To distinguish between these two types of mutations, total protein extracts made from these colonies is subjected to Western blot analysis using an anti-HA antibody. Nonsense mutations that give rise to shorter, truncated proteins do not contain the HA epitope at their C-terminus and thus are not detected by the anti-HA antibody. Conversely, full-length proteins with an incorporated sense mutations are detected with this antibody.

The library plasmids from the light blue or white colonies that express full-length RAPT1 protein with the HA epitope are rescued by retransformation into *E. Coli*. The position of the mutation is determined by sequence analysis, and the phenotype verified by retransformation of these plasmids back into the yeast strain containing LexA-FKBP12.

Mutants that retest can also be cloned into the mammalian expression vector, pX. pX-RAPT1 or pX lacking RAPT1 sequences, are then introduced into the lymphoid (CTLL and Kit225) and nonlymphoid cells (MG63 and RH30) sensitive to rapamycin. The effect of the mutation on rapamycin sensitivity is measured in terms of inhibition of DNA synthesis monitored by BrdU incorporation. Mutants that confer resistance of rapamycin by virtue of being unable to bind to the FKBP12/rapamycin complex indicate which mutations mediate drug sensitivity in lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells. Of particular interest is whether different RAPT1s mediate drug sensitivity in different cell types.

Example 11

Cloning of a RAPT1-like polypeptide from Candida albican

In order to clone homologs of the RAPT1 genes from human pathogen *Candida*, degenerate oligonucleotides based on the conserved regions of the RAPT1 and TOR proteins were designed and used to amplify *C. albicans* cDNA in λ ZAP (strain 3153A). The amplification consisted of 30 cycles of 94°C for 1 minute, 55°C for 1 minute and 72°C for 1 minute with the PCR amplimers GGNAARGCNCAAYCCNCARGC and ATNGCNGGRTAYTGYTG DATNTC. The PCR reactions were separated on a 2.5% low melting agarose gel, that identified a sizable fragment. The fragment was eluted and cloned into pCRII (TA cloning system, Invitrogen corporation).

The *C. albicans* DNA probes were ^{32}P -labeled by nick translation and used on Southern blots to confirm the species identity of the fragments and to further screen *C. albicans* cDNA libraries. Sequencing of the larger cDNAs confirmed the identity of the clones. The partial sequence of a *C. albicans* RAPT1-like polypeptide, with the open-reading frame designated, is provided by SEQ ID Nos. 13 and 14.

All of the above-cited references and publications are hereby incorporated by reference.

Equivalents

Those skilled in the art will recognize, or be able to ascertain using no more than routine experimentation, many equivalents to the specific embodiments of the invention described herein. Such equivalents are intended to be encompassed by the following claims.

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

(i) APPLICANT: Berlin, Vivian
Chiu, Isabel

(ii) TITLE OF INVENTION:

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 25

(iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

(A) ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
(B) STREET: 60 State Street
(C) CITY: Boston
(D) STATE: MA
(E) COUNTRY: USA
(F) ZIP: 02109

(v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
(B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
(D) SOFTWARE: ASCII (text)

(vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US
(B) FILING DATE:
(C) CLASSIFICATION:

(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

(A) NAME: Vincent, Matthew P.
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,709
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MII-036CP

(ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

(A) TELEPHONE: (617) 227-7400
(B) TELEFAX: (617) 227-5941

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 486 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: both
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..486

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

5	CTC ACC CGT CAC AAT GCA GCC AAC AAG ATC TTG AAG AAC ATG TGT GAA Leu Thr Arg His Asn Ala Ala Asn Lys Ile Leu Lys Asn Met Cys Glu	48
	1 5 10 15	
10	CAC AGC AAC ACG CTG GTC CAG CAG GCC ATG ATG GTG AGT GAA GAG CTG His Ser Asn Thr Leu Val Gln Gln Ala Met Met Val Ser Glu Glu Leu	96
	20 25 30	
15	ATT CGG GTA GCC ATC CTC TGG CAT GAG ATG TGG CAT GAA GGC CTG GAA Ile Arg Val Ala Ile Leu Trp His Glu Met Trp His Glu Gly Leu Glu	144
	35 40 45	
20	GAG GCA TCT CGC TTG TAC TTT GGG GAG AGG AAC GTG AAA GGC ATG TTT Glu Ala Ser Arg Leu Tyr Phe Gly Glu Arg Asn Val Lys Gly Met Phe	192
	50 55 60	
25	GAG GTG CTG GAG CCC CTG CAT GCT ATG ATG GAA CGG GGT CCC CGG ACT Glu Val Leu Glu Pro Leu His Ala Met Met Glu Arg Gly Pro Arg Thr	240
	65 70 75 80	
30	CTG AAG GAA ACA TCC TTT AAT CAG GCA TAT GGC CGA GAT TTA ATG GAG Leu Lys Glu Thr Ser Phe Asn Gln Ala Tyr Gly Arg Asp Leu Met Glu	288
	85 90 95	
35	GCA CAA GAA TGG TGT CGA AAG TAC ATG AAG TCG GGG AAC GTC AAG GAC Ala Gln Glu Trp Cys Arg Lys Tyr Met Lys Ser Gly Asn Val Lys Asp	336
	100 105 110	
40	CTC ACG CAA GCC TGG GAC CTC TAC TAT CAC GTG TTC AGA CGG ATC TCA Leu Thr Gln Ala Trp Asp Leu Tyr His Val Phe Arg Arg Ile Ser	384
	115 120 125	
45	AAG CAG CTA CCC CAG CTC ACA TCC CTG GAG CTG CAG TAT GTG TCC CCC Lys Gln Leu Pro Gln Leu Thr Ser Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Val Ser Pro	432
	130 135 140	
50	AAA CTT CTG ATG TGC CGA GAC CTT GAG TTG GCT GTG CCA GGA ACA TAC Lys Leu Leu Met Cys Arg Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr	480
	145 150 155 160	
55	GAC CCC Asp Pro	486

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 162 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Leu Thr Arg His Asn Ala Ala Asn Lys Ile Leu Lys Asn Met Cys Glu
 1 5 10 15
 5 His Ser Asn Thr Leu Val Gln Gln Ala Met Met Val Ser Glu Glu Leu
 20 25 30
 Ile Arg Val Ala Ile Leu Trp His Glu Met Trp His Glu Gly Leu Glu
 35 40 45
 10 Glu Ala Ser Arg Leu Tyr Phe Gly Glu Arg Asn Val Lys Gly Met Phe
 50 55 60
 Glu Val Leu Glu Pro Leu His Ala Met Met Glu Arg Gly Pro Arg Thr
 65 70 75 80
 15 Leu Lys Glu Thr Ser Phe Asn Gln Ala Tyr Gly Arg Asp Leu Met Glu
 85 90 95
 20 Ala Gln Glu Trp Cys Arg Lys Tyr Met Lys Ser Gly Asn Val Lys Asp
 100 105 110
 Leu Thr Gln Ala Trp Asp Leu Tyr Tyr His Val Phe Arg Arg Ile Ser
 115 120 125
 25 Lys Gln Leu Pro Gln Leu Thr Ser Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Val Ser Pro
 130 135 140
 Lys Leu Leu Met Cys Arg Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr
 145 150 155 160
 30 Asp Pro

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 40 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

GGGTTTGGAA TTCCTAATAA TGTCTGTACA AGTAGAAACC

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 34 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

GGGTTTCGGG ATCCCGTCAT TCCAGTTTCA CAAC

34

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 348 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: 14..325

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

GGAATTCCTA ATA ATG TCC GTA CAA GTA GAA ACC ATC TCC CCA GGA GAC 49
Met Ser Val Gln Val Glu Thr Ile Ser Pro Gly Asp
1 5 10

GGG CGC ACC TTC CCC AAG CGC GGC CAG ACC TGC GTG GTG CAC TAC ACC 97
Gly Arg Thr Phe Pro Lys Arg Gly Gln Thr Cys Val Val His Tyr Thr
15 20 25

GGG ATG CTT GAA GAT GGA AAG AAA TTT GAT TCC TCC CGT GAC CGT AAC 145
Gly Met Leu Glu Asp Gly Lys Lys Phe Asp Ser Ser Arg Asp Arg Asn
30 35 40

AAG CCC TTT AAG TTT ATG CTA GGC AAG CAG GAG GTG ATC CGA GGC TGG 193
Lys Pro Phe Lys Phe Met Leu Gly Lys Gln Glu Val Ile Arg Gly Trp
45 50 55 60

GAA GAA GGG GTT GCC CAG ATG AGT GTG GGT CAG CGT GCC AAA CTG ACT 241
Glu Glu Gly Val Ala Gln Met Ser Val Gly Gln Arg Ala Lys Leu Thr
65 70 75

ATA TCT CCA GAT TAT GCC TAT GGT GCC ACT GGG CAC CCA GGC ATC ATC 289
Ile Ser Pro Asp Tyr Ala Tyr Gly Ala Thr Gly His Pro Gly Ile Ile
80 85 90

CCA CCA CAT GCC ACT CTC GTC TTC GAT GTG GAG CTT CTAAACTGG 335
Pro Pro His Ala Thr Leu Val Phe Asp Val Glu Leu
95 100

AATGACGGGA TCC 348

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 104 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

10 Met Ser Val Gln Val Glu Thr Ile Ser Pro Gly Asp Gly Arg Thr Phe
1 5 10 15
Pro Lys Arg Gly Gln Thr Cys Val Val His Tyr Thr Gly Met Leu Glu
20 25 30
15 Asp Gly Lys Lys Phe Asp Ser Ser Arg Asp Arg Asn Lys Pro Phe Lys
35 40 45
Phe Met Leu Gly Lys Gln Glu Val Ile Arg Gly Trp Glu Glu Gly Val
20 50 55 60
Ala Gln Met Ser Val Gly Gln Arg Ala Lys Leu Thr Ile Ser Pro Asp
65 70 75 80
25 Tyr Ala Tyr Gly Ala Thr Gly His Pro Gly Ile Ile Pro Pro His Ala
85 90 95
Thr Leu Val Phe Asp Val Glu Leu
100
30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 48 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

45

TCGCCGGAAT TCGGGGGCGG AGGTGGAGGA GTACAAGTAG AAACCATC

48

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 34 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

50

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

GGGTTTCGGG ATCCCGTCAT TCCAGTTTGA GAAG

34

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 41 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

CGCGGATCCG CGCATTATTA CTTGTTTTGA TTGATTTTTT G

41

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 40 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

CGCGGATCCG CGTAAAAGCA AAGTACTATC AATTGAGCCG

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 5430 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: both

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 1..5427

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

TTG GAG CAC AGT GGG ATT GGA AGA ATC AAA GAG CAG AGT GCC CGC ATG
Leu Glu His Ser Gly Ile Gly Arg Ile Lys Glu Gln Ser Ala Arg Met

48

	1			5						10					15				
	CTG	GGG	CAC	CTG	GTC	TCC	AAT	GCC	CCC	CGA	CTC	ATC	CGC	CCC	TAC	ATG			96
5	Leu	Gly	His	Leu	Val	Ser	Asn	Ala	Pro	Arg	Leu	Ile	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Met			
				20					25					30					
	GAG	CCT	ATT	CTG	AAG	GCA	TTA	ATT	TTG	AAA	CTG	AAA	GAT	CCA	GAC	CCT			144
	Glu	Pro	Ile	Leu	Lys	Ala	Leu	Ile	Leu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asp	Pro	Asp	Pro			
				35				40					45						
10	GAT	CCA	AAC	CCA	GGT	GTG	ATC	AAT	AAT	GTC	CTG	GCA	ACA	ATA	GGA	GAA			192
	Asp	Pro	Asn	Pro	Gly	Val	Ile	Asn	Asn	Val	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ile	Gly	Glu			
		50					55				60								
15	TTG	GCA	CAG	GTT	AGT	GGC	CTG	GAA	ATG	AGG	AAA	TGG	GTT	GAT	GAA	CTT			240
	Leu	Ala	Gln	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Glu	Met	Arg	Lys	Trp	Val	Asp	Glu	Leu			
	65					70					75					80			
	TTT	ATT	ATC	ATC	ATG	GAC	ATG	CTC	CAG	GAT	TCC	TCT	TTG	TTG	GCC	AAA			288
20	Phe	Ile	Ile	Ile	Met	Asp	Met	Leu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Lys			
					85					90					95				
	AGG	CAG	GTG	GCT	CTG	TGG	ACC	CTG	GGA	CAG	TTG	GTG	GCC	AGC	ACT	GGC			336
25	Arg	Gln	Val	Ala	Leu	Trp	Thr	Leu	Gly	Gln	Leu	Val	Ala	Ser	Thr	Gly			
				100					105					110					
	TAT	GTA	GTA	GAG	CCC	TAC	AGG	AAG	TAC	CCT	ACT	TTG	CTT	GAG	GTG	CTA			384
	Tyr	Val	Val	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Leu	Leu	Glu	Val	Leu			
				115				120					125						
30	CTG	AAT	TTT	CTG	AAG	ACT	GAG	CAG	AAC	CAG	GGT	ACA	CGC	AGA	GAG	GCC			432
	Leu	Asn	Phe	Leu	Lys	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asn	Gln	Gly	Thr	Arg	Arg	Glu	Ala			
		130					135					140							
35	ATC	CGT	GTG	TTA	GGG	CTT	TTA	GGG	GCT	TTG	GAT	CCT	TAC	AAG	CAC	AAA			480
	Ile	Arg	Val	Leu	Gly	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Leu	Asp	Pro	Tyr	Lys	His	Lys			
	145					150					155					160			
	GTG	AAC	ATT	GGC	ATG	ATA	GAC	CAG	TCC	CGG	GAT	GCC	TCT	GCT	GTC	AGC			528
40	Val	Asn	Ile	Gly	Met	Ile	Asp	Gln	Ser	Arg	Asp	Ala	Ser	Ala	Val	Ser			
					165					170					175				
	CTG	TCA	GAA	TCC	AAG	TCA	AGT	CAG	GAT	TCC	TCT	GAC	TAT	AGC	ACT	AGT			576
45	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ser	Gln	Asp	Ser	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Ser			
				180					185					190					
	GAA	ATG	CTG	GTC	AAC	ATG	GGA	AAC	TTG	CCT	CTG	GAT	GAG	TTC	TAC	CCA			624
	Glu	Met	Leu	Val	Asn	Met	Gly	Asn	Leu	Pro	Leu	Asp	Glu	Phe	Tyr	Pro			
				195				200					205						
50	GCT	GTG	TCC	ATG	GTG	GCC	CTG	ATG	CGG	ATC	TTC	CGA	GAC	CAG	TCA	CTC			672
	Ala	Val	Ser	Met	Val	Ala	Leu	Met	Arg	Ile	Phe	Arg	Asp	Gln	Ser	Leu			
		210					215					220							
55	TCT	CAT	CAT	CAC	ACC	ATG	GTT	GTC	CAG	GCC	ATC	ACC	TTC	ATC	TTC	AAG			720
	Ser	His	His	His	Thr	Met	Val	Val	Gln	Ala	Ile	Thr	Phe	Ile	Phe	Lys			
	225					230					235					240			

	TCC CTG GGA CTC AAA TGT GTG CAG TTC CTG CCC CAG GTC ATG CCC ACG	768
	Ser Leu Gly Leu Lys Cys Val Gln Phe Leu Pro Gln Val Met Pro Thr	
	245 250 255	
5	TTC CTT AAT GTC ATT CGA GTC TGT GAT GGG GCC ATC CGG GAA TTT TTG	816
	Phe Leu Asn Val Ile Arg Val Cys Asp Gly Ala Ile Arg Glu Phe Leu	
	260 265 270	
10	TTC CAG CAG CTG GGA ATG TTG GTG TCC TTT GTG AAG AGC CAC ATC AGA	864
	Phe Gln Gln Leu Gly Met Leu Val Ser Phe Val Lys Ser His Ile Arg	
	275 280 285	
15	CCT TAT ATG GAT GAA ATA GTC ACC CTC ATG AGA GAA TTC TGG GTC ATG	912
	Pro Tyr Met Asp Glu Ile Val Thr Leu Met Arg Glu Phe Trp Val Met	
	290 295 300	
20	AAC ACC TCA ATT CAG AGC ACG ATC ATT CTT CTC ATT GAG CAA ATT GTG	960
	Asn Thr Ser Ile Gln Ser Thr Ile Ile Leu Leu Ile Glu Gln Ile Val	
	305 310 315 320	
25	GTA GCT CTT GGG GGT GAA TTT AAG CTC TAC CTG CCC CAG CTG ATC CCA	1008
	Val Ala Leu Gly Gly Glu Phe Lys Leu Tyr Leu Pro Gln Leu Ile Pro	
	325 330 335	
30	CAC ATG CTG CGT GTC TTC ATG CAT GAC AAC AGC CCA GGC CGC ATT GTC	1056
	His Met Leu Arg Val Phe Met His Asp Asn Ser Pro Gly Arg Ile Val	
	340 345 350	
35	TCT ATC AAG TTA CTG GCT GCA ATC CAG CTG TTT GGC GCC AAC CTG GAT	1104
	Ser Ile Lys Leu Leu Ala Ala Ile Gln Leu Phe Gly Ala Asn Leu Asp	
	355 360 365	
40	GAC TAC CTG CAT TTA CTG CTG CCT CCT ATT GTT AAG TTG TTT GAT GCC	1152
	Asp Tyr Leu His Leu Leu Leu Pro Pro Ile Val Lys Leu Phe Asp Ala	
	370 375 380	
45	CCT GAA GCT CCA CTG CCA TCT CGA AAG GCA GCG CTA GAG ACT GTG GAC	1200
	Pro Glu Ala Pro Leu Pro Ser Arg Lys Ala Ala Leu Glu Thr Val Asp	
	385 390 395 400	
50	CGC CTG ACG GAG TCC CTG GAT TTC ACT GAC TAT GCC TCC CGG ATC ATT	1248
	Arg Leu Thr Glu Ser Leu Asp Phe Thr Asp Tyr Ala Ser Arg Ile Ile	
	405 410 415	
55	CAC CCT ATT GTT CGA ACA CTG GAC CAG AGC CCA GAA CTG CGC TCC ACA	1296
	His Pro Ile Val Arg Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Pro Glu Leu Arg Ser Thr	
	420 425 430	
60	GCC ATG GAC ACG CTG TCT TCA CTT GTT TTT CAG CTG GGG AAG AAG TAC	1344
	Ala Met Asp Thr Leu Ser Ser Leu Val Phe Gln Leu Gly Lys Lys Tyr	
	435 440 445	
65	CAA ATT TTC ATT CCA ATG GTG AAT AAA GTT CTG GTG CGA CAC CGA ATC	1392
	Gln Ile Phe Ile Pro Met Val Asn Lys Val Leu Val Arg His Arg Ile	
	450 455 460	
70	AAT CAT CAG CGC TAT GAT GTG CTC ATC TGC AGA ATT GTC AAG GGA TAC	1440
	Asn His Gln Arg Tyr Asp Val Leu Ile Cys Arg Ile Val Lys Gly Tyr	

	465				470					475					480		
5	ACA	CTT	GCT	GAT	GAA	GAG	GAG	GAT	CCT	TTG	ATT	TAC	CAG	CAT	CGG	ATG	1488
	Thr	Leu	Ala	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Gln	His	Arg	Met	
					485					490					495		
10	CTT	AGG	AGT	GGC	CAA	GGG	GAT	GCA	TTG	GCT	AGT	GGA	CCA	GTG	GAA	ACA	1536
	Leu	Arg	Ser	Gly	Gln	Gly	Asp	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Pro	Val	Glu	Thr	
				500					505					510			
15	GGA	CCC	ATG	AAG	AAA	CTG	CAC	GTC	AGC	ACC	ATC	AAC	CTC	CAA	AAG	GCC	1584
	Gly	Pro	Met	Lys	Lys	Leu	His	Val	Ser	Thr	Ile	Asn	Leu	Gln	Lys	Ala	
			515					520					525				
20	TGG	GGC	GCT	GCC	AGG	AGG	GTC	TCC	AAA	GAT	GAC	TGG	CTG	GAA	TGG	CTG	1632
	Trp	Gly	Ala	Ala	Arg	Arg	Val	Ser	Lys	Asp	Asp	Trp	Leu	Glu	Trp	Leu	
		530					535					540					
25	AGA	CGG	CTG	AGC	CTG	GAG	CTG	CTG	AAG	GAC	TCA	TCA	TCG	CCC	TCC	CTG	1680
	Arg	Arg	Leu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ser	Pro	Ser	Leu	
	545					550				555						560	
30	CGC	TCC	TGC	TGG	GCC	CTG	GCA	CAG	GCC	TAC	AAC	CCG	ATG	GCC	AGG	GAT	1728
	Arg	Ser	Cys	Trp	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Met	Ala	Arg	Asp	
					565				570						575		
35	CTC	TTC	AAT	GCT	GCA	TTT	GTG	TCC	TGC	TGG	TCT	GAA	CTG	AAT	GAA	GAT	1776
	Leu	Phe	Asn	Ala	Ala	Phe	Val	Ser	Cys	Trp	Ser	Glu	Leu	Asn	Glu	Asp	
				580					585					590			
40	CAA	CAG	GAT	GAG	CTC	ATC	AGA	AGC	ATC	GAG	TTG	GCC	CTC	ACC	TCA	CAA	1824
	Gln	Gln	Asp	Glu	Leu	Ile	Arg	Ser	Ile	Glu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gln	
			595					600					605				
45	GAC	ATC	GCT	GAA	GTC	ACA	CAG	ACC	CTC	TTA	AAC	TTG	GCT	GAA	TTC	ATG	1872
	Asp	Ile	Ala	Glu	Val	Thr	Gln	Thr	Leu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Ala	Glu	Phe	Met	
		610					615					620					
50	GAA	CAC	AGT	GAC	AAG	GGC	CCC	CTG	CCA	CTG	AGA	GAT	GAC	AAT	GGC	ATT	1920
	Glu	His	Ser	Asp	Lys	Gly	Pro	Leu	Pro	Leu	Arg	Asp	Asp	Asn	Gly	Ile	
	625					630					635					640	
55	GTT	CTG	CTG	GGT	GAG	AGA	GCT	GCC	AAG	TGC	CGA	GCA	TAT	GCC	AAA	GCA	1968
	Val	Leu	Leu	Gly	Glu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Lys	Cys	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Ala	
				645						650					655		
60	CTA	CAC	TAC	AAA	GAA	CTG	GAG	TTC	CAG	AAA	GGC	CCC	ACC	CCT	GCC	ATT	2016
	Leu	His	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Leu	Glu	Phe	Gln	Lys	Gly	Pro	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ile	
				660					665					670			
65	CTA	GAA	TCT	CTC	ATC	AGC	ATT	AAT	AAT	AAG	CTA	CAG	CAG	CCG	GAG	GCA	2064
	Leu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ile	Asn	Asn	Lys	Leu	Gln	Gln	Pro	Glu	Ala	
			675					680					685				
70	GCG	GCC	GGA	GTG	TTA	GAA	TAT	GCC	ATG	AAA	CAC	TTT	GGA	GAG	CTG	GAG	2112
	Ala	Ala	Gly	Val	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Met	Lys	His	Phe	Gly	Glu	Leu	Glu	
		690					695					700					

	ATC	CAG	GCT	ACC	TGG	TAT	GAG	AAA	CTG	CAC	GAG	TGG	GAG	GAT	GCC	CTT	2160
	Ile	Gln	Ala	Thr	Trp	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Leu	His	Glu	Trp	Glu	Asp	Ala	Leu	
	705					710					715					720	
5	GTG	GCC	TAT	GAC	AAG	AAA	ATG	GAC	ACC	AAC	AAG	GAC	GAC	CCA	GAG	CTG	2208
	Val	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Lys	Met	Asp	Thr	Asn	Lys	Asp	Asp	Pro	Glu	Leu	
					725					730						735	
10	ATG	CTG	GGC	CGC	ATG	CGC	TGC	CTC	GAG	GCC	TTG	GGG	GAA	TGG	GGT	CAA	2256
	Met	Leu	Gly	Arg	Met	Arg	Cys	Leu	Glu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				740					745					750			
15	CTC	CAC	CAG	CAG	TGC	TGT	GAA	AAG	TGG	ACC	CTG	GTT	AAT	GAT	GAG	ACC	2304
	Leu	His	Gln	Gln	Cys	Cys	Glu	Lys	Trp	Thr	Leu	Val	Asn	Asp	Glu	Thr	
			755					760					765				
20	CAA	GCC	AAG	ATG	GCC	CGG	ATG	GCT	GCT	GCA	GCT	GCA	TGG	GGT	TTA	GGT	2352
	Gln	Ala	Lys	Met	Ala	Arg	Met	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Trp	Gly	Leu	Gly	
		770					775					780					
25	CAG	TGG	GAC	AGC	ATG	GAA	GAA	TAC	ACC	TGT	ATG	ATC	CCT	CGG	GAC	ACC	2400
	Gln	Trp	Asp	Ser	Met	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Met	Ile	Pro	Arg	Asp	Thr	
	785					790				795						800	
30	CAT	GAT	GGG	GCA	TTT	TAT	AGA	GCT	GTG	CTG	GCA	CTG	CAT	CAG	GAC	CTC	2448
	His	Asp	Gly	Ala	Phe	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Val	Leu	Ala	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Leu	
					805					810					815		
35	TTC	TCC	TTG	GCA	CAA	CAG	TGC	ATT	GAC	AAG	GCC	AGG	GAC	CTG	CTG	GAT	2496
	Phe	Ser	Leu	Ala	Gln	Gln	Cys	Ile	Asp	Lys	Ala	Arg	Asp	Leu	Leu	Asp	
				820					825					830			
40	GCT	GAA	TTA	ACT	GCA	ATG	GCA	GGA	GAG	AGT	TAC	AGT	CGG	GCA	TAT	GGG	2544
	Ala	Glu	Leu	Thr	Ala	Met	Ala	Gly	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Gly	
			835					840					845				
45	GCC	ATG	GTT	TCT	TGC	CAC	ATG	CTG	TCC	GAG	CTG	GAG	GAG	GTT	ATC	CAG	2592
	Ala	Met	Val	Ser	Cys	His	Met	Leu	Ser	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Val	Ile	Gln	
		850					855					860					
50	TAC	AAA	CTT	GTC	CCC	GAG	CGA	CGA	GAG	ATC	ATC	CGC	CAG	ATC	TGG	TGG	2640
	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Val	Pro	Glu	Arg	Arg	Glu	Ile	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ile	Trp	Trp	
	865					870				875						880	
55	GAG	AGA	CTG	CAG	GGC	TGC	CAG	CGT	ATC	GTA	GAG	GAC	TGG	CAG	AAA	ATC	2688
	Glu	Arg	Leu	Gln	Gly	Cys	Gln	Arg	Ile	Val	Glu	Asp	Trp	Gln	Lys	Ile	
					885				890						895		
60	CTT	ATG	GTG	CGG	TCC	CTT	GTG	GTC	AGC	CCT	CAT	GAA	GAC	ATG	AGA	ACC	2736

	930	935	940	
5	CTT GAC CAT CCT CTG CCA ACA GTT CAC CCT CAG GTG ACC TAT GCC TAC Leu Asp His Pro Leu Pro Thr Val His Pro Gln Val Thr Tyr Ala Tyr 945 950 955 960			2880
10	ATG AAA AAC ATG TGG AAG AGT GCC CGC AAG ATC GAT GCC TTC CAG CAC Met Lys Asn Met Trp Lys Ser Ala Arg Lys Ile Asp Ala Phe Gln His 965 970 975			2928
15	ATG CAG CAT TTT GTC CAG ACC ATG CAG CAA CAG GCC CAG CAT GCC ATC Met Gln His Phe Val Gln Thr Met Gln Gln Gln Ala Gln His Ala Ile 980 985 990			2976
20	GCT ACT GAG GAC CAG CAG CAT AAG CAG GAA CTG CAC AAG CTC ATG GCC Ala Thr Glu Asp Gln Gln His Lys Gln Glu Leu His Lys Leu Met Ala 995 1000 1005			3024
25	CGA TGC TTC CTG AAA CTT GGA GAG TGG CAG CTG AAT CTA CAG GGC ATC Arg Cys Phe Leu Lys Leu Gly Glu Trp Gln Leu Asn Leu Gln Gly Ile 1010 1015 1020			3072
30	AAT GAG AGC ACA ATC CCC AAA GTG CTG CAG TAC TAC AGC GCC GCC ACA Asn Glu Ser Thr Ile Pro Lys Val Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ser Ala Ala Thr 1025 1030 1035 1040			3120
35	GAG CAC GAC CGC AGC TGG TAC AAG GCC TGG CAT GCG TGG GCA GTG ATG Glu His Asp Arg Ser Trp Tyr Lys Ala Trp His Ala Trp Ala Val Met 1045 1050 1055			3168
40	AAC TTC GAA GCT GTG CTA CAC TAC AAA CAT CAG AAC CAA GCC CGC GAT Asn Phe Glu Ala Val Leu His Tyr Lys His Gln Asn Gln Ala Arg Asp 1060 1065 1070			3216
45	GAG AAG AAG AAA CTG CGT CAT GCC AGC GGG GCC AAC ATC ACC AAC GCC Glu Lys Lys Lys Leu Arg His Ala Ser Gly Ala Asn Ile Thr Asn Ala 1075 1080 1085			3264
50	ACC ACT GCC GCC ACC ACG GCC GCC ACT GCC ACC ACC ACT GCC AGC ACC Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Ala Ser Thr 1090 1095 1100			3312
55	GAG GGC AGC AAC AGT GAG AGC GAG GCC GAG AGC ACC GAG AAC AGC CCC Glu Gly Ser Asn Ser Glu Ser Glu Ala Glu Ser Thr Glu Asn Ser Pro 1105 1110 1115 1120			3360
60	ACC CCA TCG CCG CTG CAG AAG AAG GTC ACT GAG GAT CTG TCC AAA ACC Thr Pro Ser Pro Leu Gln Lys Lys Val Thr Glu Asp Leu Ser Lys Thr 1125 1130 1135			3408
65	CTC CTG ATG TAC ACG GTG CCT GCC GTC CAG GGC TTC TTC CGT TCC ATC Leu Leu Met Tyr Thr Val Pro Ala Val Gln Gly Phe Phe Arg Ser Ile 1140 1145 1150			3456
70	TCC TTG TCA CGA GGC AAC AAC CTC CAG GAT ACA CTC AGA GTT CTC ACC Ser Leu Ser Arg Gly Asn Asn Leu Gln Asp Thr Leu Arg Val Leu Thr 1155 1160 1165			3504

	TTA TGG TTT GAT TAT GGT CAC TGG CCA GAT GTC AAT GAG GCC TTA GTG	3552
	Leu Trp Phe Asp Tyr Gly His Trp Pro Asp Val Asn Glu Ala Leu Val	
	1170 1175 1180	
5	GAG GGG GTG AAA GCC ATC CAG ATT GAT ACC TGG CTA CAG GTT ATA CCT	3600
	Glu Gly Val Lys Ala Ile Gln Ile Asp Thr Trp Leu Gln Val Ile Pro	
	1185 1190 1195 1200	
10	CAG CTC ATT GCA AGA ATT GAT ACG CCC AGA CCC TTG GTG GGA CGT CTC	3648
	Gln Leu Ile Ala Arg Ile Asp Thr Pro Arg Pro Leu Val Gly Arg Leu	
	1205 1210 1215	
15	ATT CAC CAG CTT CTC ACA GAC ATT GGT CGG TAC CAC CCC CAG GCC CTC	3696
	Ile His Gln Leu Leu Thr Asp Ile Gly Arg Tyr His Pro Gln Ala Leu	
	1220 1225 1230	
20	ATC TAC CCA CTG ACA GTG GCT TCT AAG TCT ACC ACG ACA GCC CGG CAC	3744
	Ile Tyr Pro Leu Thr Val Ala Ser Lys Ser Thr Thr Thr Ala Arg His	
	1235 1240 1245	
25	AAT GCA GCC AAC AAG ATT CTG AAG AAC ATG TGT GAG CAC AGC AAC ACC	3792
	Asn Ala Ala Asn Lys Ile Leu Lys Asn Met Cys Glu His Ser Asn Thr	
	1250 1255 1260	
30	CTG GTC CAG CAG GCC ATG ATG GTG AGC GAG GAG CTG ATC CGA GTG GCC	3840
	Leu Val Gln Gln Ala Met Met Val Ser Glu Glu Leu Ile Arg Val Ala	
	1265 1270 1275 1280	
35	ATC CTC TGG CAT GAG ATG TGG CAT GAA GGC CTG GAA GAG GCA TCT CGT	3888
	Ile Leu Trp His Glu Met Trp His Glu Gly Leu Glu Glu Ala Ser Arg	
	1285 1290 1295	
40	TTG TAC TTT GGG GAA AGG AAC GTG AAA GGC ATG TTT GAG GTG CTG GAG	3936
	Leu Tyr Phe Gly Glu Arg Asn Val Lys Gly Met Phe Glu Val Leu Glu	
	1300 1305 1310	
45	CCC TTG CAT GCT ATG ATG GAA CGG GGC CCC CAG ACT CTG AAG GAA ACA	3984
	Pro Leu His Ala Met Met Glu Arg Gly Pro Gln Thr Leu Lys Glu Thr	
	1315 1320 1325	
50	TCC TTT AAT CAG GCC TAT GGT CGA GAT TTA ATG GAG GCC CAA GAG TGG	4032
	Ser Phe Asn Gln Ala Tyr Gly Arg Asp Leu Met Glu Ala Gln Glu Trp	
	1330 1335 1340	
55	TGC AGG AAG TAC ATG AAA TCA GGG AAT GTC AAG GAC CTC ACC CAA GCC	4080
	Cys Arg Lys Tyr Met Lys Ser Gly Asn Val Lys Asp Leu Thr Gln Ala	
	1345 1350 1355 1360	
60	TGG GAC CTC TAT TAT CAT GTG TTC CGA CGA ATC TCA AAG CAG CTG CCT	4128
	Trp Asp Leu Tyr Tyr His Val Phe Arg Arg Ile Ser Lys Gln Leu Pro	
	1365 1370 1375	
65	CAG CTC ACA TCC TTA GAG CTG CAA TAT GTT TCC CCA AAA CTT CTG ATG	4176
	Gln Leu Thr Ser Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Val Ser Pro Lys Leu Leu Met	
	1380 1385 1390	
70	TGC CGG GAC CTT GAA TTG GCT GTG CCA GGA ACA TAT GAC CCC AAC CAG	4224
	Cys Arg Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr Asp Pro Asn Gln	

1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 1335 1340 1345 1350 1355 1360 1365 1370 1375 1380 1385 1390

	1395	1400	1405	
5	CCA ATC ATT CGC ATT CAG TCC ATA GCA CCG TCT TTG CAA GTC ATC ACA Pro Ile Ile Arg Ile Gln Ser Ile Ala Pro Ser Leu Gln Val Ile Thr 1410 1415 1420	4272		
10	TCC AAG CAG AGG CCC CGG AAA TTG ACA CTT ATG GGC AGC AAC GGA CAT Ser Lys Gln Arg Pro Arg Lys Leu Thr Leu Met Gly Ser Asn Gly His 1425 1430 1435 1440	4320		
	GAG TTT GTT TTC CTT CTA AAA GGC CAT GAA GAT CTG CGC CAG GAT GAG Glu Phe Val Phe Leu Leu Lys Gly His Glu Asp Leu Arg Gln Asp Glu 1445 1450 1455	4368		
15	CGT GTG ATG CAG CTC TTC GGC CTG GTT AAC ACC CTT CTG GCC AAT GAC Arg Val Met Gln Leu Phe Gly Leu Val Asn Thr Leu Leu Ala Asn Asp 1460 1465 1470	4416		
20	CCA ACA TCT CTT CGG AAA AAC CTC AGC ATC CAG AGA TAC GCT GTC ATC Pro Thr Ser Leu Arg Lys Asn Leu Ser Ile Gln Arg Tyr Ala Val Ile 1475 1480 1485	4464		
25	CCT TTA TCG ACC AAC TCG GGC CTC ATT GGC TGG GTT CCC CAC TGT GAC Pro Leu Ser Thr Asn Ser Gly Leu Ile Gly Trp Val Pro His Cys Asp 1490 1495 1500	4512		
30	ACA CTG CAC GCC CTC ATC CGG GAC TAC AGG GAG AAG AAG AAG ATC CTT Thr Leu His Ala Leu Ile Arg Asp Tyr Arg Glu Lys Lys Lys Ile Leu 1505 1510 1515 1520	4560		
	CTC AAC ATC GAG CAT CGC ATC ATG TTG CGG ATG GCT CCG GAC TAT GAC Leu Asn Ile Glu His Arg Ile Met Leu Arg Met Ala Pro Asp Tyr Asp 1525 1530 1535	4608		
35	CAC TTG ACT CTG ATG CAG AAG GTG GAG GTG TTT GAG CAT GCC GTC AAT His Leu Thr Leu Met Gln Lys Val Glu Val Phe Glu His Ala Val Asn 1540 1545 1550	4656		
40	AAT ACA GCT GGG GAC GAC CTG GCC AAG CTG CTG TGG CTG AAA AGC CCC Asn Thr Ala Gly Asp Asp Leu Ala Lys Leu Leu Trp Leu Lys Ser Pro 1555 1560 1565	4704		
45	AGC TCC GAG GTG TGG TTT GAC CGA AGA ACC AAT TAT ACC CGT TCT TTA Ser Ser Glu Val Trp Phe Asp Arg Arg Thr Asn Tyr Thr Arg Ser Leu 1570 1575 1580	4752		
50	GCG GTC ATG TCA ATG GTT GGG TAT ATT TTA GGC CTG GGA GAT AGA CAC Ala Val Met Ser Met Val Gly Tyr Ile Leu Gly Leu Gly Asp Arg His 1585 1590 1595 1600	4800		
	CCA TCC AAC CTG ATG CTG GAC CGT CTG AGT GGG AAG ATC CTG CAC ATT Pro Ser Asn Leu Met Leu Asp Arg Leu Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu His Ile 1605 1610 1615	4848		
55	GAC TTT GGG GAC TGC TTT GAG GTT GCT ATG ACC CGA GAG AAG TTT CCA Asp Phe Gly Asp Cys Phe Glu Val Ala Met Thr Arg Glu Lys Phe Pro 1620 1625 1630	4896		

	GAG AAG ATT CCA TTT AGA CTA ACA AGA ATG TTG ACC AAT GCT ATG GAG	4944
	Glu Lys Ile Pro Phe Arg Leu Thr Arg Met Leu Thr Asn Ala Met Glu	
	1635 1640 1645	
5	GTT ACA GGC CTG GAT GGC AAC TAC AGA ATC ACA TGC CAC ACA GTG ATG	4992
	Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Gly Asn Tyr Arg Ile Thr Cys His Thr Val Met	
	1650 1655 1660	
10	GAG GTG CTG CGA GAG CAC AAG GAC AGT GTC ATG GCC GTG CTG GAA GCC	5040
	Glu Val Leu Arg Glu His Lys Asp Ser Val Met Ala Val Leu Glu Ala	
	1665 1670 1675 1680	
15	TTT GTC TAT GAC CCC TTG CTG AAC TGG AGG CTG ATG GAC ACA AAT ACC	5088
	Phe Val Tyr Asp Pro Leu Leu Asn Trp Arg Leu Met Asp Thr Asn Thr	
	1685 1690 1695	
20	AAA GGC AAC AAG CGA TCC CGA ACG AGG ACG GAT TCC TAC TCT GCT GGC	5136
	Lys Gly Asn Lys Arg Ser Arg Thr Arg Thr Asp Ser Tyr Ser Ala Gly	
	1700 1705 1710	
25	CAG TCA GTC GAA ATT TTG GAC GGT GTG GAA CTT GGA GAG CCA GCC CAT	5184
	Gln Ser Val Glu Ile Leu Asp Gly Val Glu Leu Gly Glu Pro Ala His	
	1715 1720 1725	
30	AAG AAA ACG GGG ACC ACA GTG CCA GAA TCT ATT CAT TCT TTC ATT GGA	5232
	Lys Lys Thr Gly Thr Thr Val Pro Glu Ser Ile His Ser Phe Ile Gly	
	1730 1735 1740	
35	GAC GGT TTG GTG AAA CCA GAG GCC CTA AAT AAG AAA GCT ATC CAG ATT	5280
	Asp Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Glu Ala Leu Asn Lys Lys Ala Ile Gln Ile	
	1745 1750 1755 1760	
40	ATT AAC AGG GTT CGA GAT AAG CTC ACT GGT CGG GAC TTC TCT CAT GAT	5328
	Ile Asn Arg Val Arg Asp Lys Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Phe Ser His Asp	
	1765 1770 1775	
45	GAC ACT TTG GAT GTT CCA ACG CAA GTT GAG CTG CTC ATC AAA CAA GCG	5376
	Asp Thr Leu Asp Val Pro Thr Gln Val Glu Leu Leu Ile Lys Gln Ala	
	1780 1785 1790	
50	ACA TCC CAT GAA AAC CTC TGC CAG TGC TAT ATT GGC TGG TGC CCT TTC	5424
	Thr Ser His Glu Asn Leu Cys Gln Cys Tyr Ile Gly Trp Cys Pro Phe	
	1795 1800 1805	
55	TGG TAA	5430
	Trp	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 1809 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

5	Leu	Glu	His	Ser	Gly	Ile	Gly	Arg	Ile	Lys	Glu	Gln	Ser	Ala	Arg	Met	1	5	10	15
10	Leu	Gly	His	Leu	Val	Ser	Asn	Ala	Pro	Arg	Leu	Ile	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Met	20	25	30	
15	Glu	Pro	Ile	Leu	Lys	Ala	Leu	Ile	Leu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asp	Pro	Asp	Pro	35	40	45	
20	Asp	Pro	Asn	Pro	Gly	Val	Ile	Asn	Asn	Val	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ile	Gly	Glu	50	55	60	
25	Leu	Ala	Gln	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Glu	Met	Arg	Lys	Trp	Val	Asp	Glu	Leu	65	70	75	80
30	Phe	Ile	Ile	Ile	Met	Asp	Met	Leu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Lys	85	90	95	
35	Arg	Gln	Val	Ala	Leu	Trp	Thr	Leu	Gly	Gln	Leu	Val	Ala	Ser	Thr	Gly	100	105	110	
40	Tyr	Val	Val	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Leu	Leu	Glu	Val	Leu	115	120	125	
45	Leu	Asn	Phe	Leu	Lys	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asn	Gln	Gly	Thr	Arg	Arg	Glu	Ala	130	135	140	
50	Ile	Arg	Val	Leu	Gly	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Leu	Asp	Pro	Tyr	Lys	His	Lys	145	150	155	160
55	Val	Asn	Ile	Gly	Met	Ile	Asp	Gln	Ser	Arg	Asp	Ala	Ser	Ala	Val	Ser	165	170	175	
60	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ser	Gln	Asp	Ser	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Ser	180	185	190	
65	Glu	Met	Leu	Val	Asn	Met	Gly	Asn	Leu	Pro	Leu	Asp	Glu	Phe	Tyr	Pro	195	200	205	
70	Ala	Val	Ser	Met	Val	Ala	Leu	Met	Arg	Ile	Phe	Arg	Asp	Gln	Ser	Leu	210	215	220	
75	Ser	His	His	His	Thr	Met	Val	Val	Gln	Ala	Ile	Thr	Phe	Ile	Phe	Lys	225	230	235	240
80	Ser	Leu	Gly	Leu	Lys	Cys	Val	Gln	Phe	Leu	Pro	Gln	Val	Met	Pro	Thr	245	250	255	
85	Phe	Leu	Asn	Val	Ile	Arg	Val	Cys	Asp	Gly	Ala	Ile	Arg	Glu	Phe	Leu	260	265	270	
90	Phe	Gln	Gln	Leu	Gly	Met	Leu	Val	Ser	Phe	Val	Lys	Ser	His	Ile	Arg	275	280	285	
95	Pro	Tyr	Met	Asp	Glu	Ile	Val	Thr	Leu	Met	Arg	Glu	Phe	Trp	Val	Met	290	295	300	

	Asn Thr Ser Ile Gln Ser Thr Ile Ile Leu Leu Ile Glu Gln Ile Val	
	305 310 315 320	
5	Val Ala Leu Gly Gly Glu Phe Lys Leu Tyr Leu Pro Gln Leu Ile Pro	
	325 330 335	
	His Met Leu Arg Val Phe Met His Asp Asn Ser Pro Gly Arg Ile Val	
	340 345 350	
10	Ser Ile Lys Leu Leu Ala Ala Ile Gln Leu Phe Gly Ala Asn Leu Asp	
	355 360 365	
15	Asp Tyr Leu His Leu Leu Leu Pro Pro Ile Val Lys Leu Phe Asp Ala	
	370 375 380	
	Pro Glu Ala Pro Leu Pro Ser Arg Lys Ala Ala Leu Glu Thr Val Asp	
	385 390 395 400	
20	Arg Leu Thr Glu Ser Leu Asp Phe Thr Asp Tyr Ala Ser Arg Ile Ile	
	405 410 415	
	His Pro Ile Val Arg Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Pro Glu Leu Arg Ser Thr	
	420 425 430	
25	Ala Met Asp Thr Leu Ser Ser Leu Val Phe Gln Leu Gly Lys Lys Tyr	
	435 440 445	
	Gln Ile Phe Ile Pro Met Val Asn Lys Val Leu Val Arg His Arg Ile	
	450 455 460	
30	Asn His Gln Arg Tyr Asp Val Leu Ile Cys Arg Ile Val Lys Gly Tyr	
	465 470 475 480	
35	Thr Leu Ala Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Pro Leu Ile Tyr Gln His Arg Met	
	485 490 495	
	Leu Arg Ser Gly Gln Gly Asp Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly Pro Val Glu Thr	
	500 505 510	
40	Gly Pro Met Lys Lys Leu His Val Ser Thr Ile Asn Leu Gln Lys Ala	
	515 520 525	
45	Trp Gly Ala Ala Arg Arg Val Ser Lys Asp Asp Trp Leu Glu Trp Leu	
	530 535 540	
	Arg Arg Leu Ser Leu Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Ser Ser Ser Pro Ser Leu	
	545 550 555 560	
50	Arg Ser Cys Trp Ala Leu Ala Gln Ala Tyr Asn Pro Met Ala Arg Asp	
	565 570 575	
	Leu Phe Asn Ala Ala Phe Val Ser Cys Trp Ser Glu Leu Asn Glu Asp	
	580 585 590	
55	Gln Gln Asp Glu Leu Ile Arg Ser Ile Glu Leu Ala Leu Thr Ser Gln	
	595 600 605	

Asp Ile Ala Glu Val Thr Gln Thr Leu Leu Asn Leu Ala Glu Phe Met
 610 615 620
 5 Glu His Ser Asp Lys Gly Pro Leu Pro Leu Arg Asp Asp Asn Gly Ile
 625 630 635 640
 Val Leu Leu Gly Glu Arg Ala Ala Lys Cys Arg Ala Tyr Ala Lys Ala
 645 650 655
 10 Leu His Tyr Lys Glu Leu Glu Phe Gln Lys Gly Pro Thr Pro Ala Ile
 660 665 670
 Leu Glu Ser Leu Ile Ser Ile Asn Asn Lys Leu Gln Gln Pro Glu Ala
 675 680 685
 15 Ala Ala Gly Val Leu Glu Tyr Ala Met Lys His Phe Gly Glu Leu Glu
 690 695 700
 20 Ile Gln Ala Thr Trp Tyr Glu Lys Leu His Glu Trp Glu Asp Ala Leu
 705 710 715 720
 Val Ala Tyr Asp Lys Lys Met Asp Thr Asn Lys Asp Asp Pro Glu Leu
 725 730 735
 25 Met Leu Gly Arg Met Arg Cys Leu Glu Ala Leu Gly Glu Trp Gly Gln
 740 745 750
 Leu His Gln Gln Cys Cys Glu Lys Trp Thr Leu Val Asn Asp Glu Thr
 755 760 765
 30 Gln Ala Lys Met Ala Arg Met Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Trp Gly Leu Gly
 770 775 780
 Gln Trp Asp Ser Met Glu Glu Tyr Thr Cys Met Ile Pro Arg Asp Thr
 785 790 795 800
 35 His Asp Gly Ala Phe Tyr Arg Ala Val Leu Ala Leu His Gln Asp Leu
 805 810 815
 40 Phe Ser Leu Ala Gln Gln Cys Ile Asp Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Leu Asp
 820 825 830
 Ala Glu Leu Thr Ala Met Ala Gly Glu Ser Tyr Ser Arg Ala Tyr Gly
 835 840 845
 45 Ala Met Val Ser Cys His Met Leu Ser Glu Leu Glu Glu Val Ile Gln
 850 855 860
 Tyr Lys Leu Val Pro Glu Arg Arg Glu Ile Ile Arg Gln Ile Trp Trp
 865 870 875 880
 Glu Arg Leu Gln Gly Cys Gln Arg Ile Val Glu Asp Trp Gln Lys Ile
 885 890 895
 55 Leu Met Val Arg Ser Leu Val Val Ser Pro His Glu Asp Met Arg Thr
 900 905 910
 Trp Leu Lys Tyr Ala Ser Leu Cys Gly Lys Ser Gly Arg Leu Ala Leu

	915	920	925
	Ala His Lys Thr Leu Val	Leu Leu Leu Gly Val	Asp Pro Ser Arg Gln
	930	935	940
5	Leu Asp His Pro Leu Pro	Thr Val His Pro Gln Val	Thr Tyr Ala Tyr
	945	950	955 960
10	Met Lys Asn Met Trp Lys	Ser Ala Arg Lys Ile Asp	Ala Phe Gln His
	965	970	975
	Met Gln His Phe Val Gln	Thr Met Gln Gln Gln Ala	Gln His Ala Ile
	980	985	990
15	Ala Thr Glu Asp Gln Gln	His Lys Gln Glu Leu His	Lys Leu Met Ala
	995	1000	1005
	Arg Cys Phe Leu Lys Leu	Gly Glu Trp Gln Leu Asn	Leu Gln Gly Ile
	1010	1015	1020
20	Asn Glu Ser Thr Ile Pro	Lys Val Leu Gln Tyr Tyr	Ser Ala Ala Thr
	1025	1030	1035 1040
	Glu His Asp Arg Ser Trp	Tyr Lys Ala Trp His Ala	Trp Ala Val Met
	1045	1050	1055
25	Asn Phe Glu Ala Val Leu	His Tyr Lys His Gln Asn	Gln Ala Arg Asp
	1060	1065	1070
30	Glu Lys Lys Lys Leu Arg	His Ala Ser Gly Ala Asn	Ile Thr Asn Ala
	1075	1080	1085
	Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Thr	Ala Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr	Thr Ala Ser Thr
	1090	1095	1100
35	Glu Gly Ser Asn Ser Glu	Ser Glu Ala Glu Ser Thr	Glu Asn Ser Pro
	1105	1110	1115 1120
40	Thr Pro Ser Pro Leu Gln	Lys Lys Val Thr Glu Asp	Leu Ser Lys Thr
	1125	1130	1135
	Leu Leu Met Tyr Thr Val	Pro Ala Val Gln Gly Phe	Phe Arg Ser Ile
	1140	1145	1150
45	Ser Leu Ser Arg Gly Asn	Asn Leu Gln Asp Thr Leu	Arg Val Leu Thr
	1155	1160	1165
	Leu Trp Phe Asp Tyr Gly	His Trp Pro Asp Val Asn	Glu Ala Leu Val
	1170	1175	1180
50	Glu Gly Val Lys Ala Ile	Gln Ile Asp Thr Trp Leu	Gln Val Ile Pro
	1185	1190	1195 1200
	Gln Leu Ile Ala Arg Ile	Asp Thr Pro Arg Pro Leu	Val Gly Arg Leu
	1205	1210	1215
55	Ile His Gln Leu Leu Thr	Asp Ile Gly Arg Tyr His	Pro Gln Ala Leu
	1220	1225	1230

Ile Tyr Pro Leu Thr Val Ala Ser Lys Ser Thr Thr Thr Ala Arg His
1235 1240 1245

5 Asn Ala Ala Asn Lys Ile Leu Lys Asn Met Cys Glu His Ser Asn Thr
1250 1255 1260

Leu Val Gln Gln Ala Met Met Val Ser Glu Glu Leu Ile Arg Val Ala
1265 1270 1275 1280

10 Ile Leu Trp His Glu Met Trp His Glu Gly Leu Glu Glu Ala Ser Arg
1285 1290 1295

15 Leu Tyr Phe Gly Glu Arg Asn Val Lys Gly Met Phe Glu Val Leu Glu
1300 1305 1310

Pro Leu His Ala Met Met Glu Arg Gly Pro Gln Thr Leu Lys Glu Thr
1315 1320 1325

20 Ser Phe Asn Gln Ala Tyr Gly Arg Asp Leu Met Glu Ala Gln Glu Trp
1330 1335 1340

Cys Arg Lys Tyr Met Lys Ser Gly Asn Val Lys Asp Leu Thr Gln Ala
1345 1350 1355 1360

25 Trp Asp Leu Tyr Tyr His Val Phe Arg Arg Ile Ser Lys Gln Leu Pro
1365 1370 1375

Gln Leu Thr Ser Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Val Ser Pro Lys Leu Leu Met
1380 1385 1390

30 Cys Arg Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr Asp Pro Asn Gln
1395 1400 1405

35 Pro Ile Ile Arg Ile Gln Ser Ile Ala Pro Ser Leu Gln Val Ile Thr
1410 1415 1420

Ser Lys Gln Arg Pro Arg Lys Leu Thr Leu Met Gly Ser Asn Gly His
1425 1430 1435 1440

40 Glu Phe Val Phe Leu Leu Lys Gly His Glu Asp Leu Arg Gln Asp Glu
1445 1450 1455

Arg Val Met Gln Leu Phe Gly Leu Val Asn Thr Leu Leu Ala Asn Asp
1460 1465 1470

45 Pro Thr Ser Leu Arg Lys Asn Leu Ser Ile Gln Arg Tyr Ala Val Ile
1475 1480 1485

50 Pro Leu Ser Thr Asn Ser Gly Leu Ile Gly Trp Val Pro His Cys Asp
1490 1495 1500

Thr Leu His Ala Leu Ile Arg Asp Tyr Arg Glu Lys Lys Lys Ile Leu
1505 1510 1515 1520

55 Leu Asn Ile Glu His Arg Ile Met Leu Arg Met Ala Pro Asp Tyr Asp
1525 1530 1535

His Leu Thr Leu Met Gln Lys Val Glu Val Phe Glu His Ala Val Asn
1540 1545 1550

5 Asn Thr Ala Gly Asp Asp Leu Ala Lys Leu Leu Trp Leu Lys Ser Pro
1555 1560 1565

Ser Ser Glu Val Trp Phe Asp Arg Arg Thr Asn Tyr Thr Arg Ser Leu
1570 1575 1580

10 Ala Val Met Ser Met Val Gly Tyr Ile Leu Gly Leu Gly Asp Arg His
1585 1590 1595 1600

Pro Ser Asn Leu Met Leu Asp Arg Leu Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu His Ile
1605 1610 1615

15 Asp Phe Gly Asp Cys Phe Glu Val Ala Met Thr Arg Glu Lys Phe Pro
1620 1625 1630

20 Glu Lys Ile Pro Phe Arg Leu Thr Arg Met Leu Thr Asn Ala Met Glu
1635 1640 1645

Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Gly Asn Tyr Arg Ile Thr Cys His Thr Val Met
1650 1655 1660

25 Glu Val Leu Arg Glu His Lys Asp Ser Val Met Ala Val Leu Glu Ala
1665 1670 1675 1680

Phe Val Tyr Asp Pro Leu Leu Asn Trp Arg Leu Met Asp Thr Asn Thr
1685 1690 1695

30 Lys Gly Asn Lys Arg Ser Arg Thr Arg Thr Asp Ser Tyr Ser Ala Gly
1700 1705 1710

35 Gln Ser Val Glu Ile Leu Asp Gly Val Glu Leu Gly Glu Pro Ala His
1715 1720 1725

Lys Lys Thr Gly Thr Thr Val Pro Glu Ser Ile His Ser Phe Ile Gly
1730 1735 1740

40 Asp Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Glu Ala Leu Asn Lys Lys Ala Ile Gln Ile
1745 1750 1755 1760

Ile Asn Arg Val Arg Asp Lys Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Phe Ser His Asp
1765 1770 1775

45 Asp Thr Leu Asp Val Pro Thr Gln Val Glu Leu Leu Ile Lys Gln Ala
1780 1785 1790

50 Thr Ser His Glu Asn Leu Cys Gln Cys Tyr Ile Gly Trp Cys Pro Phe
1795 1800 1805

Trp

55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 1794 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: both
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..1686

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

TTG GTT TAC CCT TTG ACA GTT GCT ATT ACT TCC GAA TCA ACG AGC CGT	48
Leu Val Tyr Pro Leu Thr Val Ala Ile Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ser Arg	
1 5 10 15	
AAA AAG GCA GCT CAA TCC ATT ATT GAA AAA ATG CGA GTA CAT TCT CCT	96
Lys Lys Ala Ala Gln Ser Ile Ile Glu Lys Met Arg Val His Ser Pro	
20 25 30	
AGC TTG GTG GAT CAA GCA GAA TTA GTG AGT CGA GAA CTC ATC CGA GTT	144
Ser Leu Val Asp Gln Ala Glu Leu Val Ser Arg Glu Leu Ile Arg Val	
35 40 45	
GCA GTT TTA TGG CAC GAA CAA TGG CAC GAT GCT TTG GAA GAT GCT AGC	192
Ala Val Leu Trp His Glu Gln Trp His Asp Ala Leu Glu Asp Ala Ser	
50 55 60	
AGG TTT TTC TTT GGT GAA CAC AAC ACA GAA AAG ATG TTT GAA ACA TTG	240
Arg Phe Phe Phe Gly Glu His Asn Thr Glu Lys Met Phe Glu Thr Leu	
65 70 75 80	
GAA CCA TTA CAT CAA ATG TTG CAA AAG GGA CCA GAA ACG ATG AGG GAA	288
Glu Pro Leu His Gln Met Leu Gln Lys Gly Pro Glu Thr Met Arg Glu	
85 90 95	
CAA GCC TTT GCA AAT GCT TTT GGC AGG GAG TTG ACA GAT GCA TAC GAG	336
Gln Ala Phe Ala Asn Ala Phe Gly Arg Glu Leu Thr Asp Ala Tyr Glu	
100 105 110	
TGG GTG CTC AAC TTT AGA AGA ACT AAA GAC ATA ACC AAT TTG AAT CAA	384
Trp Val Leu Asn Phe Arg Arg Thr Lys Asp Ile Thr Asn Leu Asn Gln	
115 120 125	
GCA TGG GAT ATA TAC TAC AAT GTC TTT AGA AGA GTA AGC AAA CAG GTG	432
Ala Trp Asp Ile Tyr Tyr Asn Val Phe Arg Arg Val Ser Lys Gln Val	
130 135 140	
CAG CTG TTA GCT AGT CTT GAG TTG CAG TAT GTA TCT CCG GAC TTA GAG	480
Gln Leu Leu Ala Ser Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Val Ser Pro Asp Leu Glu	
145 150 155 160	
CAT GCT CAA GAT TTG GAA TTG GCT GTA CCA GGT ACT TAC CAA GCA GGC	528
His Ala Gln Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr Gln Ala Gly	
165 170 175	

	AAA	CCT	GTG	ATC	AGA	ATA	ATC	AAA	TTT	GAT	CCT	ACT	TTT	TCG	ATT	ATT	576
	Lys	Pro	Val	Ile	Arg	Ile	Ile	Lys	Phe	Asp	Pro	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ile	Ile	
				180					185					190			
5	TCA	TCT	AAA	CAA	AGA	CCG	AGA	AAA	TTA	TCG	TGC	AGA	GGA	AGT	GAT	GGT	624
	Ser	Ser	Lys	Gln	Arg	Pro	Arg	Lys	Leu	Ser	Cys	Arg	Gly	Ser	Asp	Gly	
			195					200					205				
10	AAA	GAC	TAC	CAA	TAT	GCG	TTG	AAA	GGA	CAT	GAA	GAT	ATC	AGA	CAA	GAT	672
	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Lys	Gly	His	Glu	Asp	Ile	Arg	Gln	Asp	
		210					215					220					
15	AAC	TTA	GTG	ATG	CAA	TTG	TTT	GGT	TTG	GTT	AAT	ACG	TTG	TTG	GTA	AAT	720
	Asn	Leu	Val	Met	Gln	Leu	Phe	Gly	Leu	Val	Asn	Thr	Leu	Leu	Val	Asn	
	225					230					235				240		
20	GAT	CCG	GTA	TGT	TTC	AAG	AGA	CAT	TTG	GAT	ATA	CAA	CAA	TAT	CCT	GCT	768
	Asp	Pro	Val	Cys	Phe	Lys	Arg	His	Leu	Asp	Ile	Gln	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Ala	
				245					250						255		
25	ATT	CCA	TTA	TCA	CCA	AAA	GTG	GGA	TTG	CTT	GGT	TGG	GTT	CCA	AAT	AGT	816
	Ile	Pro	Leu	Ser	Pro	Lys	Val	Gly	Leu	Leu	Gly	Trp	Val	Pro	Asn	Ser	
			260					265						270			
30	GAC	ACT	TTC	CAT	GTA	TTG	ATC	AAA	GGC	TAT	CGC	GAA	TCA	AGA	AGT	ATA	864
	Asp	Thr	Phe	His	Val	Leu	Ile	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Ser	Arg	Ser	Ile	
			275					280					285				
35	ATG	TTG	AAT	ATT	GAA	CAC	AGG	CTT	TTG	TTG	CAA	ATG	GCA	CCT	GAT	TAT	912
	Met	Leu	Asn	Ile	Glu	His	Arg	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Met	Ala	Pro	Asp	Tyr	
		290					295					300					
40	GAT	TTC	TTG	ACA	TTA	TTG	CAA	AAA	GTT	GAA	GTG	TTC	ACA	AGT	GCA	ATG	960
	Asp	Phe	Leu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Val	Glu	Val	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ala	Met	
	305					310					315				320		
45	GAT	AAT	TGT	AAG	GGA	CAG	GAT	TTG	TAC	AAA	GTG	TTA	TGG	CTC	AAA	TCT	1008
	Asp	Asn	Cys	Lys	Gly	Gln	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Val	Leu	Trp	Leu	Lys	Ser	
				325						330					335		
50	AAA	TCA	TCC	GAG	GCG	TGG	TTG	GAC	CGT	AGA	ACA	ACA	TAC	ACG	AGA	TCA	1056
	Lys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ala	Trp	Leu	Asp	Arg	Arg	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Arg	Ser	
			340						345					350			
55	TTA	GCT	GTA	ATG	TCT	ATG	GTT	GGG	TAT	ATA	TTA	GGT	TTG	GGG	GAT	AGG	1104
	Leu	Ala	Val	Met	Ser	Met	Val	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gly	Asp	Arg	
			355					360					365				
60	CAC	CCA	TCA	AAT	TTG	ATG	TTG	GAC	CGT	ATT	ACT	GGG	AAA	GTC	ATC	CAT	1152
	His	Pro	Ser	Asn	Leu	Met	Leu	Asp	Arg	Ile	Thr	Gly	Lys	Val	Ile	His	
		370					375					380					
65	ATT	GAT	TTC	GGA	GAC	TGT	TTT	GAA	GCA	GCA	ATA	TTA	CGT	GAG	AAG	TAT	1200
	Ile	Asp	Phe	Gly	Asp	Cys	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ile	Leu	Arg	Glu	Lys	Tyr	
	385					390					395				400		
	CCA	GAG	AGA	GTT	CCG	TTT	AGA	TTG	ACG	AGA	ATG	CTT	AAT	TAT	GCC	ATG	1248

	Pro	Glu	Arg	Val	Pro	Phe	Arg	Leu	Thr	Arg	Met	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Met	
					405					410					415		
5	GAA	GTT	AGT	GGA	ATA	GAG	GGC	TCG	TTC	AGA	ATC	ACA	TGT	GAA	CAT	GTT	1296
	Glu	Val	Ser	Gly	Ile	Glu	Gly	Ser	Phe	Arg	Ile	Thr	Cys	Glu	His	Val	
				420					425					430			
10	ATG	AGG	GTG	TTG	CGT	GAT	AAT	AAA	GAG	TCT	TTA	ATG	GCA	ATA	TTA	GAG	1344
	Met	Arg	Val	Leu	Arg	Asp	Asn	Lys	Glu	Ser	Leu	Met	Ala	Ile	Leu	Glu	
				435				440					445				
15	GCC	TTT	GCT	TAC	GAT	CCC	TTG	ATA	AAT	TGG	GGG	TTT	GAT	TTC	CCA	ACA	1392
	Ala	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asn	Trp	Gly	Phe	Asp	Phe	Pro	Thr	
				450			455					460					
20	AAG	GCG	TTG	GCT	GAA	TCA	ACG	GGT	ATA	CGT	GTT	CCA	CAA	GTC	AAC	ACT	1440
	Lys	Ala	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly	Ile	Arg	Val	Pro	Gln	Val	Asn	Thr	
						470				475					480		
25	GCA	GAA	TTA	TTA	CGC	AGA	GGA	CAG	ATT	GAC	GAA	AAA	GAA	GCT	GTA	AGA	1488
	Ala	Glu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Arg	Gly	Gln	Ile	Asp	Glu	Lys	Glu	Ala	Val	Arg	
					485				490					495			
30	TTG	CAA	AAG	CAA	AAT	GAA	TTG	GAA	ATA	AGA	AAC	GCT	AGA	GCT	GCA	TTA	1536
	Leu	Gln	Lys	Gln	Asn	Glu	Leu	Glu	Ile	Arg	Asn	Ala	Arg	Ala	Ala	Leu	
				500				505					510				
35	GTG	TTG	AAA	CGT	ATT	ACC	GAT	AAG	TTA	ACT	GGT	AAC	GAT	ATC	AAA	CGG	1584
	Val	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ile	Thr	Asp	Lys	Leu	Thr	Gly	Asn	Asp	Ile	Lys	Arg	
				515				520					525				
40	TTG	AGA	GGA	TTA	GAT	GTG	CCT	ACT	CAA	GTC	GAT	AAA	TTG	ATT	CAA	CAA	1632
	Leu	Arg	Gly	Leu	Asp	Val	Pro	Thr	Gln	Val	Asp	Lys	Leu	Ile	Gln	Gln	
				530			535				540						
45	GCC	ACC	AGT	GTT	GAG	AAT	TTG	TGT	CAG	CAT	TAC	ATT	GGT	TGG	TGT	TCG	1680
	Ala	Thr	Ser	Val	Glu	Asn	Leu	Cys	Gln	His	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Trp	Cys	Ser	
				545		550			555					560			
50	TGT	TGG	TAGGTTGATT	ATCGTCATGT	GTCGATAAGT	ATGGTATTGT	GGTAACTATT										1736
	Cys	Trp															
55	TTATAAAGGG	AAATATTAAA	GAATTGTATA	TTATTAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAA	AACTCGAG											1794

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 562 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

Leu Val Tyr Pro Leu Thr Val Ala Ile Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ser Arg

	1	5	10	15
	Lys	Lys	Ala	Ala
			Gln	Ser
			Ile	Ile
			Glu	Lys
			Met	Arg
			Val	His
			Ser	Pro
		20	25	30
5	Ser	Leu	Val	Asp
			Gln	Ala
			Glu	Leu
			Val	Ser
			Arg	Glu
			Leu	Ile
			Arg	Val
		35	40	45
	Ala	Val	Leu	Trp
			His	Glu
			Gln	Trp
			His	Asp
			Ala	Leu
			Glu	Asp
			Ala	Ser
		50	55	60
10	Arg	Phe	Phe	Phe
			Gly	Glu
			His	Asn
			Thr	Glu
			Lys	Met
			Phe	Glu
			Thr	Leu
		65	70	75
				80
15	Glu	Pro	Leu	His
			Gln	Met
			Leu	Gln
			Lys	Gly
			Pro	Glu
			Thr	Met
			Arg	Glu
		85	90	95
	Gln	Ala	Phe	Ala
			Asn	Ala
			Phe	Gly
			Arg	Glu
			Leu	Thr
			Asp	Ala
			Tyr	Glu
		100	105	110
20	Trp	Val	Leu	Asn
			Phe	Arg
			Arg	Thr
			Lys	Asp
			Ile	Thr
			Asn	Leu
			Asn	Gln
		115	120	125
	Ala	Trp	Asp	Ile
			Tyr	Tyr
			Asn	Val
			Phe	Arg
			Arg	Val
			Ser	Lys
			Gln	Val
		130	135	140
25	Gln	Leu	Leu	Ala
			Ser	Leu
			Glu	Leu
			Gln	Tyr
			Val	Ser
			Pro	Asp
			Leu	Glu
		145	150	155
				160
30	His	Ala	Gln	Asp
			Leu	Glu
			Leu	Ala
			Val	Pro
			Gly	Thr
			Tyr	Gln
			Ala	Gly
		165	170	175
	Lys	Pro	Val	Ile
			Arg	Ile
			Ile	Lys
			Phe	Asp
			Pro	Thr
			Phe	Ser
			Ile	Ile
		180	185	190
35	Ser	Ser	Lys	Gln
			Arg	Pro
			Arg	Lys
			Leu	Ser
			Cys	Arg
			Gly	Ser
			Asp	Gly
		195	200	205
	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Gln
			Tyr	Ala
			Leu	Lys
			Gly	His
			Glu	Asp
			Ile	Arg
			Gln	Asp
		210	215	220
40	Asn	Leu	Val	Met
			Gln	Leu
			Phe	Gly
			Leu	Val
			Asn	Thr
			Leu	Leu
			Val	Asn
		225	230	235
				240
45	Asp	Pro	Val	Cys
			Phe	Lys
			Arg	His
			Leu	Asp
			Ile	Gln
			Gln	Tyr
			Pro	Ala
		245	250	255
	Ile	Pro	Leu	Ser
			Pro	Lys
			Val	Gly
			Leu	Leu
			Gly	Trp
			Val	Pro
			Asn	Ser
		260	265	270
50	Asp	Thr	Phe	His
			Val	Leu
			Ile	Lys
			Gly	Tyr
			Arg	Glu
			Ser	Arg
			Ser	Ile
		275	280	285
	Met	Leu	Asn	Ile
			Glu	His
			Arg	Leu
			Leu	Leu
			Gln	Met
			Ala	Pro
			Asp	Tyr
		290	295	300
55	Asp	Phe	Leu	Thr
			Leu	Gln
			Lys	Val
			Glu	Val
			Phe	Thr
			Ser	Ala
			Met	
	305	310	315	320

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Asp Asn Cys Lys Gly Gln Asp Leu Tyr Lys Val Leu Trp Leu Lys Ser
325 330 335

5 Lys Ser Ser Glu Ala Trp Leu Asp Arg Arg Thr Thr Tyr Thr Arg Ser
340 345 350

Leu Ala Val Met Ser Met Val Gly Tyr Ile Leu Gly Leu Gly Asp Arg
355 360 365

10 His Pro Ser Asn Leu Met Leu Asp Arg Ile Thr Gly Lys Val Ile His
370 375 380

15 Ile Asp Phe Gly Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Ile Leu Arg Glu Lys Tyr
385 390 395 400

Pro Glu Arg Val Pro Phe Arg Leu Thr Arg Met Leu Asn Tyr Ala Met
405 410 415

20 Glu Val Ser Gly Ile Glu Gly Ser Phe Arg Ile Thr Cys Glu His Val
420 425 430

Met Arg Val Leu Arg Asp Asn Lys Glu Ser Leu Met Ala Ile Leu Glu
435 440 445

25 Ala Phe Ala Tyr Asp Pro Leu Ile Asn Trp Gly Phe Asp Phe Pro Thr
450 455 460

30 Lys Ala Leu Ala Glu Ser Thr Gly Ile Arg Val Pro Gln Val Asn Thr
465 470 475 480

Ala Glu Leu Leu Arg Arg Gly Gln Ile Asp Glu Lys Glu Ala Val Arg
485 490 495

35 Leu Gln Lys Gln Asn Glu Leu Glu Ile Arg Asn Ala Arg Ala Ala Leu
500 505 510

Val Leu Lys Arg Ile Thr Asp Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Asp Ile Lys Arg
515 520 525

40 Leu Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Pro Thr Gln Val Asp Lys Leu Ile Gln Gln
530 535 540

45 Ala Thr Ser Val Glu Asn Leu Cys Gln His Tyr Ile Gly Trp Cys Ser
545 550 555 560

Cys Trp

50

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

55 (A) LENGTH: 399 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- 5 (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..399

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

10 GTT AGT CAC GAG TTG ATC AGA GTA GCC GTT CTA TGG CAC GAA TTA TGG 48
Val Ser His Glu Leu Ile Arg Val Ala Val Leu Trp His Glu Leu Trp
1 5 10 15

15 TAT GAA GGA CTG GAA GAT GCG AGC CGC CAA TTT TTC GTT GAA CAT AAC 96
Tyr Glu Gly Leu Glu Asp Ala Ser Arg Gln Phe Phe Val Glu His Asn
20 25 30

20 ATA GAA AAA ATG TTT TCT ACT TTA GAA CCT TTA CAT AAA CAC TTA GGC 144
Ile Glu Lys Met Phe Ser Thr Leu Glu Pro Leu His Lys His Leu Gly
35 40 45

25 AAT GAG CCT CAA ACG TTA AGT GAG GTA TCG TTT CAG AAA TCA TTT GGT 192
Asn Glu Pro Gln Thr Leu Ser Glu Val Ser Phe Gln Lys Ser Phe Gly
50 55 60

30 AGA GAT TTG AAC GAT GCC TAC GAA TGG TTG AAT AAC TAC AAA AAG TCA 240
Arg Asp Leu Asn Asp Ala Tyr Glu Trp Leu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Lys Ser
65 70 75 80

35 AAA GAC ATC AAT AAT TTG AAC CAA GCT TGG GAT ATT TAT TAT AAC GTC 288
Lys Asp Ile Asn Asn Leu Asn Gln Ala Trp Asp Ile Tyr Tyr Asn Val
85 90 95

40 TTC AGA AAA ATA ACA CGT CAA ATA CCA CAG TTA CAA ACC TTA GAC TTA 336
Phe Arg Lys Ile Thr Arg Gln Ile Pro Gln Leu Gln Thr Leu Asp Leu
100 105 110

40 CAG CAT GTT TCT CCC CAG CTT CTG GCT ACT CAT GAT CTC GAA TTG GCT 384
Gln His Val Ser Pro Gln Leu Leu Ala Thr His Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala
115 120 125

45 GTT CCT GGG ACA TAT 399
Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr
130

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

- 50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 133 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

Val Ser His Glu Leu Ile Arg Val Ala Val Leu Trp His Glu Leu Trp
1 5 10 15

5 Tyr Glu Gly Leu Glu Asp Ala Ser Arg Gln Phe Phe Val Glu His Asn
20 25 30

Ile Glu Lys Met Phe Ser Thr Leu Glu Pro Leu His Lys His Leu Gly
35 40 45

10 Asn Glu Pro Gln Thr Leu Ser Glu Val Ser Phe Gln Lys Ser Phe Gly
50 55 60

Arg Asp Leu Asn Asp Ala Tyr Glu Trp Leu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Lys Ser
65 70 75 80

15 Lys Asp Ile Asn Asn Leu Asn Gln Ala Trp Asp Ile Tyr Tyr Asn Val
85 90 95

Phe Arg Lys Ile Thr Arg Gln Ile Pro Gln Leu Gln Thr Leu Asp Leu
100 105 110

Gln His Val Ser Pro Gln Leu Leu Ala Thr His Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala
115 120 125

25 Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr
130

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 399 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: 1..399

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

GTC AGC CAC GAA TTG ATA CGT ATG GCG GTG CTT TGG CAT GAG CAA TGG 48
Val Ser His Glu Leu Ile Arg Met Ala Val Leu Trp His Glu Gln Trp
1 5 10 15

50 TAT GAG GGT CTG GAT GAC GCC AGT AGG CAG TTT TTT GGA GAA CAT AAT 96
Tyr Glu Gly Leu Asp Asp Ala Ser Arg Gln Phe Phe Gly Glu His Asn
20 25 30

55 ACC GAA AAA ATG TTT GCT GCT TTA GAG CCT CTG TAC GAA ATG CTG AAG 144
Thr Glu Lys Met Phe Ala Ala Leu Glu Pro Leu Tyr Glu Met Leu Lys
35 40 45

AGA GGA CCG GAA ACT TTG AGG GAA ATA TCG TTC CAA AAT TCT TTT GGT 192
Arg Gly Pro Glu Thr Leu Arg Glu Ile Ser Phe Gln Asn Ser Phe Gly
50 55 60

5 AGG GAC TTG AAT GAC GCT TAC GAA TGG CTG ATG AAT TAC AAA AAA TCT 240
Arg Asp Leu Asn Asp Ala Tyr Glu Trp Leu Met Asn Tyr Lys Lys Ser
65 70 75 80

10 AAA GAT GTT AGT AAT TTA AAC CAA GCG TGG GAC ATT TAC TAT AAT GTT 288
Lys Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Asn Gln Ala Trp Asp Ile Tyr Tyr Asn Val
85 90 95

15 TTC AGG AAA ATT GGT AAA CAG TTG CCA CAA TTA CAA ACT CTT GAA CTA 336
Phe Arg Lys Ile Gly Lys Gln Leu Pro Gln Leu Gln Thr Leu Glu Leu
100 105 110

CAA CAT GTG TCG CCA AAA CTA CTA TCT GCG CAT GAT TTG GAA TTG GCT 384
Gln His Val Ser Pro Lys Leu Leu Ser Ala His Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala
115 120 125

20 GTC CCC GGG ACC CGT 399
Val Pro Gly Thr Arg
130

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 133 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

Val Ser His Glu Leu Ile Arg Met Ala Val Leu Trp His Glu Gln Trp
1 5 10 15

40 Tyr Glu Gly Leu Asp Asp Ala Ser Arg Gln Phe Phe Gly Glu His Asn
20 25 30

Thr Glu Lys Met Phe Ala Ala Leu Glu Pro Leu Tyr Glu Met Leu Lys
35 40 45

45 Arg Gly Pro Glu Thr Leu Arg Glu Ile Ser Phe Gln Asn Ser Phe Gly
50 55 60

50 Arg Asp Leu Asn Asp Ala Tyr Glu Trp Leu Met Asn Tyr Lys Lys Ser
65 70 75 80

Lys Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Asn Gln Ala Trp Asp Ile Tyr Tyr Asn Val
85 90 95

55 Phe Arg Lys Ile Gly Lys Gln Leu Pro Gln Leu Gln Thr Leu Glu Leu
100 105 110

Gln His Val Ser Pro Lys Leu Leu Ser Ala His Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala

115

120

125

Val Pro Gly Thr Arg
130

5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

10

- (A) LENGTH: 531 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

20

TGACCCTCAC	CCCTTCCACC	TATCCCAAAA	ACCTCACTGG	GTCTGTGGAC	AAACAACANA	60
AATNTTTTCC	ANANAGGCC	CAAATGAGNC	CCANGGGTCT	NTCTTCCATC	AGACCCAGTG	120
ATTCTGCGAC	TCACACNCTT	CAATTCAAGA	CCTGACCNCT	AGTAGGGAGG	TTTANTCAGA	180
TCGCTGGCAN	CCTCGGCTGA	NCAGATNCAN	AGNGGGGNTC	GCTGTTCAGT	GGGNCCACCC	240
TCNCTGGCCT	TCTTCANCAG	GGGTCTGGGA	TGTTTTCAGT	GGNCCNAANA	CNCTGTTTAG	300
AGCCAGGGCT	CAGNAAACAG	AAAANCTNTC	ATGGNGGTTC	TGGACACAGG	GNAGGTCTGG	360
NACATATTGG	GGATTATGAN	CAGNACCAAN	ACNCCACTAA	ATNCCCCAAG	NANAAAGTGT	420
AACCATNTCT	ANACNCCATN	TTNTATCAGN	ANAAATTTTN	TTCCNATAAA	TGACATCAGN	480
ANTTTNAACA	TNAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAA	AAAANAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAA	A	531

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

45

- (A) LENGTH: 231 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

50

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION: 128
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /label= XhoI

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

GCGTATAACG CGTTTGAAT CACTACAGGG ATGTTTAATA CCACTACAAT GGATGATGTA 60
TATAACTATC TATTCGATGA TGAAGATACC CCACCAAACC CAAAAAAGA GATCTGGAAT 120
5 TCGGATCCTC GAGAGATCTA TGAATCGTAG ATACTGAAAA ACCCCGCAAG TTCACTTCAA 180
CTGTGCATCG TGCACCATCT CAATTTCTTT CATTTATACA TCGTTTGCC T 231

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
15 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

20 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

25 TGAAGATACC CCACCAAACC C 21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
30 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

40 TGCACAGTTG AAGTGAAC 18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

- 45 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 662 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: both
50 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- 55 (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 60..416

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

```

ACCAAACCCA AAAAAAGAGA TCCTAGNAAC TAGTGGATCC CCCGGGCTGC AGGAATTCG      59

5  GTA CGA GTC GCC CTC AGC AGA CTC GCC CAG GAG AGG AAA GCA TGG AGG      107
   Val Arg Val Ala Leu Ser Arg Leu Ala Gln Glu Arg Lys Ala Trp Arg
     1             5             10             15

10 AAA GAC CAC CCA TTT GGT TTC GTG GCT GTC CCA ACA AAA AAT CCC GAT      155
   Lys Asp His Pro Phe Gly Phe Val Ala Val Pro Thr Lys Asn Pro Asp
           20             25             30

15 GGC ACG ATG AAC CTC ATG AAC TGG GAG TGC GCC ATT CCA GGA AAG AAA      203
   Gly Thr Met Asn Leu Met Asn Trp Glu Cys Ala Ile Pro Gly Lys Lys
           35             40             45

20 GGG ACT CCG TGG GAA GGA GGC TTG TTT AAA CTA CGG ATG CTT TTC AAA      251
   Gly Thr Pro Trp Glu Gly Gly Leu Phe Lys Leu Arg Met Leu Phe Lys
           50             55             60

25 GAT GAT TAT CCA TCT TCG CCA CCA AAA TGT AAA TTC GAA CCA CCA TTA      299
   Asp Asp Tyr Pro Ser Ser Pro Pro Lys Cys Lys Phe Glu Pro Pro Leu
           65             70             75             80

30 TTT CAC CCG AAT GTG TAC CCT TCG GGG ACA GTG TGC CTG TCC ATC TTA      347
   Phe His Pro Asn Val Tyr Pro Ser Gly Thr Val Cys Leu Ser Ile Leu
           85             90             95

35 GAG GAG GAC AAG GAC TGG AGG GCA GNC ATC ACA ATC AAA CAG GAT CCT      395
   Glu Glu Asp Lys Asp Trp Arg Ala Xaa Ile Thr Ile Lys Gln Asp Pro
           100             105             110

   ATT AGG AAT ACA GGA ACT TTC TAAATGAACC AAATATCCAA GACCAGNTCA      446
   Ile Arg Asn Thr Gly Thr Phe
           115

AGCAGAGGGC TACANGATTT ACTGCCAAAA CAGAGTNGNG TACGAGAAAG GGTCCGAGCA      506

NAGCCAGAAG TTTGGGCCTC ATTAGCAGGG ACCTGGTGGG TCGTCAAAGG AGGTTTGGTT      566

40  GGAAGACTT GTTCAANATT TNGGAANTTA AGTTGTCCNN NAACTNGCGG GGGGGGGNNN      626

NNCNNNTTNC CANTTCCCTN CCCCNGTTT TTNGNT      662

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 119 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

```

Val Arg Val Ala Leu Ser Arg Leu Ala Gln Glu Arg Lys Ala Trp Arg
  1             5             10             15

```

Lys Asp His Pro Phe Gly Phe Val Ala Val Pro Thr Lys Asn Pro Asp
20 25 30

5 Gly Thr Met Asn Leu Met Asn Trp Glu Cys Ala Ile Pro Gly Lys Lys
35 40 45

Gly Thr Pro Trp Glu Gly Gly Leu Phe Lys Leu Arg Met Leu Phe Lys
50 55 60

10 Asp Asp Tyr Pro Ser Ser Pro Pro Lys Cys Lys Phe Glu Pro Pro Leu
65 70 75 80

Phe His Pro Asn Val Tyr Pro Ser Gly Thr Val Cys Leu Ser Ile Leu
15 85 90 95

Glu Glu Asp Lys Asp Trp Arg Ala Xaa Ile Thr Ile Lys Gln Asp Pro
100 105 110

20 Ile Arg Asn Thr Gly Thr Phe
115

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 207 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

CCCTCCCTCC TGCCGCTCCT CTCTAGAACC TTCTAGAACC TGGGCTGTGC TGCTTTTGAG 60

40 CCTCAGACCC CAGGGCAGCA TCTCGGTTCT GCGCCACTTC CTTTGTGTTT ANATGGCGTT 120

TTGTCTGTGT TGCTGTTTAT AGTAGATNAA CTGTTTANAT AAAAAAAAAA NAAAATTNAC 180

TNGAGGGGGC NTGNAGGCAT GCNNAAC 207

1. A soluble polypeptide which specifically binds an FKBP/rapamycin complex, which binding is rapamycin-dependent.
2. The polypeptide of claim 1, which polypeptide comprises a soluble portion of a RAPT1-like polypeptide that binds to said FKBP/rapamycin complex.
3. The polypeptide of claim 1, wherein said RAPT1-like polypeptide portion has an amino acid sequence identical or homologous with a rapamycin-binding domain represented by an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting Val26-Tyr160 of SEQ ID No. 2, Val1272-Tyr1444 of SEQ ID No. 12, Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14, Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16, and Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18.
4. The polypeptide of claim 1, which polypeptide comprises a portion of a rapUBC-like protein that binds to said FKBP/rapamycin complex.
5. The polypeptide of claim 1, which polypeptide is a fusion polypeptide comprising a first polypeptide portion for binding to said FKBP/rapamycin complex, and a second polypeptide portion having an amino acid sequence unrelated to said first polypeptide portion.
6. The polypeptide of claim 5, wherein said second polypeptide portion provides a detectable label for detecting the presence of said fusion protein.
7. The polypeptide of claim 5, wherein said second polypeptide portion provides a matrix-binding domain for immobilizing said fusion protein on an insoluble matrix.
8. The polypeptide of claim 5, wherein said fusion polypeptide is functional in a rapamycin-dependent two-hybrid assay.
9. A soluble protein comprising a rapamycin-binding domain of a RAPT1-like polypeptide, which protein specifically binds an FKBP/rapamycin complex in a rapamycin-dependent manner.
10. The protein of claim 9, wherein said rapamycin-binding domain has an amino acid sequence identical or homologous with a rapamycin-binding domain represented by an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting Val26-Tyr160 of SEQ ID No. 2, Val1272-Tyr1444 of SEQ ID No. 12, Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14, Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16, and Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18.

11. A soluble polypeptide portion of a RAPT1-like protein, which polypeptide specifically binds an FKBP/rapamycin complex in a rapamycin-dependent manner.

12. The polypeptide of claim 11, which polypeptide is represented by the general formula X-Y-Z, wherein

Y represents a rapamycin-binding domain within residues 1272 to 1444 of SEQ ID No. 12,

X is absent or represents a polypeptide from 1 to about 500 amino acid residues of SEQ ID No. 12 immediately N-terminal to said rapamycin-binding domain, and

Z is absent or represents from 1 to about 365 amino acid residues of SEQ ID No. 2 immediately C-terminal to said rapamycin-binding domain.

13. A chimeric polypeptide represented by the general formula X-Y-Z, wherein

Y represents a rapamycin-binding domain consisting essentially of amino acid residues 1272 to 1444 of SEQ ID No. 12, or a corresponding rapamycin-binding domain of a RAPT1-like protein homologous thereto, and

X and Z are, separately, absent or represent polypeptides having amino acid sequences unrelated to a RAPT1-like protein.

14. A nucleic acid encoding a soluble polypeptide which specifically binds an FKBP/rapamycin complex, which binding is rapamycin-dependent.

15. The nucleic acid of claim 14, which polypeptide comprises a soluble portion of a RAPT1-like polypeptide that binds to said FKBP/rapamycin complex.

16. The nucleic acid of claim 14, wherein said RAPT1-like polypeptide portion has an amino acid sequence identical or homologous with a rapamycin-binding domain represented by an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting Val26-Tyr160 of SEQ ID No. 2, Val1272-Tyr1444 of SEQ ID No. 12, Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14, Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16, and Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18.

17. The nucleic acid of claim 14, which polypeptide comprises a portion of a rapUBC-like protein that binds to said FKBP/rapamycin complex.

18. The nucleic acid of claim 14, which nucleic acid encodes a fusion polypeptide comprising a first polypeptide portion for binding to said FKBP/rapamycin complex,

and a second polypeptide portion having an amino acid sequence unrelated to said first polypeptide portion.

19. The nucleic acid of claim 18, wherein said second polypeptide portion provides a detectable label for detecting the presence of said fusion protein.

20. The nucleic acid of claim 18, wherein said second polypeptide portion provides a matrix-binding domain for immobilizing said fusion protein on an insoluble matrix.

21. The nucleic acid of claim 18, wherein said fusion polypeptide is functional in a rapamycin-dependent two-hybrid assay.

22. A soluble polypeptide portion of a RAPT1-like protein, which polypeptide specifically binds an FKBP/rapamycin complex in a rapamycin-dependent manner, and is represented by the general formula X-Y-Z, wherein

Y represents a rapamycin-binding domain of a yeast RAPT1-like protein,

X is absent or represents a polypeptide from 1 to about 200 amino acid residues of the RAPT1-like protein immediately N-terminal to said rapamycin-binding domain, and

Z is absent or represents from 1 to about 200 amino acid residues of the RAPT1-like protein immediately C-terminal to said rapamycin-binding domain.

23. The polypeptide of claim 22, wherein the rapamycin-binding domain comprises a polypeptide represented by an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14, Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16, and Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18.

24. A chimeric polypeptide represented by the general formula X-Y-Z, wherein

Y represents a rapamycin-binding domain consisting essentially of amino acid residues Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14, Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16, or Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18, or a corresponding rapamycin-binding domain of a yeast or fungal RAPT1-like protein homologous thereto, and

X and Z are, separately, absent or represent polypeptides having amino acid sequences unrelated to a RAPT1-like protein.

25. A substantially pure preparation of an RAPT1 polypeptide, or a fragment thereof, having an amino acid sequence at least 70% homologous to SEQ ID NO. 2 or 12.

26. The polypeptide of claim 25, wherein said polypeptide binds to an FKBP/rapamycin complex.
27. The polypeptide of claim 25, having an amino acid sequence at least 95% homologous to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 2 or 12.
28. The polypeptide of claim 25, wherein said polypeptide functions in one of either role of an agonist of rapamycin regulation of cell proliferation or an antagonist of rapamycin regulation of cell proliferation.
29. The polypeptide of claim 25, wherein said polypeptide comprises a phosphatidylinositol kinase activity.
30. The polypeptide of claim 25, wherein said polypeptide is a recombinant protein produced from a pIC524 clone of ATCC deposit 75787 .
31. The polypeptide of claim 25, wherein polypeptide is of mammalian origin.
32. An immunogen comprising the polypeptide of claim 25, in an immunogenic preparation, said immunogen being capable of eliciting an immune response specific for said RAPT1 polypeptide.
33. An antibody preparation specifically reactive with an epitope of the immunogen of claim 32.
34. A recombinant RAPT1 polypeptide, or a fragment thereof, having an amino acid sequence at least 70% homologous to SEQ ID NO. 2 or 12.
35. The polypeptide of claim 34, wherein said polypeptide binds to an FKBP/rapamycin complex.
36. The polypeptide of claim 34, wherein said polypeptide functions in one of either role of an agonist of rapamycin regulation of cell proliferation or an antagonist of rapamycin regulation of cell proliferation.
37. The polypeptide of claim 34, wherein said polypeptide is a expressed from recombinant gene produced from a pIC524 clone of ATCC deposit 75787.

38. The polypeptide of claim 34, which polypeptide is a fusion protein further comprising, a second polypeptide portion having an amino acid sequence from a protein unrelated to the protein of SEQ ID No. 2 or 12.

5 39. The polypeptide of claim 38, wherein said fusion protein is functional in a two-hybrid assay.

10 40. A substantially pure nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence which encodes RAPT1 protein, or a fragment thereof, having an amino acid sequence at least 70% homologous to SEQ ID NO. 2 or 12.

15 41. The nucleic acid of claim 40, further comprising a transcriptional regulatory sequence operably linked to said nucleotide sequence so as to render said nucleotide sequence suitable for use as an expression vector.

20 42. An expression vector, capable of replicating in at least one of a prokaryotic cell and eukaryotic cell, comprising the nucleic acid of claim 40.

25 43. A host cell transfected with the expression vector of claim 42 and expressing said polypeptide.

30 44. A method of producing a recombinant RAPT1 protein comprising culturing the cell of claim 43 in a cell culture medium to express said RAPT1 protein and isolating said RAPT1 protein from said cell culture.

35 45. The recombinant gene of claim 40, wherein said recombinant gene is functional in a two-hybrid assay.

40 46. An assay for screening test compounds for agents which induce the binding of a RAP-binding protein with an FK506-binding protein, comprising

i. combining

a RAP-BP polypeptide comprising a rapamycin-binding domain represented by an amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 2 or 12, and

a FKBP polypeptide comprising a rapamycin-binding domain of an FK506-binding protein

under conditions wherein said RAP-BP and FKBP polypeptides are able to interact;

ii. contacting said combination with a test compound; and

- iii. detecting the formation of a complex comprising said RAP-BP and FKBP polypeptides,

wherein an increase in the formation of said complex in the presence of said test compound is indicative of an inducer of the interaction between a RAP-binding protein with an FK506-binding protein.

47. A method for screening test compounds for agents which induce the binding of a RAP-binding protein with an FK506-binding protein, comprising
- (i) providing a host cell containing a detectable gene wherein the detectable gene expresses a detectable protein when the detectable gene is activated by an amino acid sequence including a transcriptional activation domain when the transcriptional activation domain is in sufficient proximity to the detectable gene;
 - (ii) transforming the host cell with a first chimeric gene that is capable of being expressed in the host cell, the first chimeric gene comprising a DNA sequence that encodes a first hybrid protein, the first hybrid protein comprising:
 - (a) a DNA-binding domain that recognizes a binding site on the detectable gene in the host cell; and
 - (b) a rapamycin-binding domain of an FK506-binding protein;
 - (iii) transforming the host cell with a second chimeric gene that is capable of being expressed in the host cell, the second chimeric gene comprising a DNA sequence that encodes a second hybrid protein, the second hybrid protein comprising:
 - (a) the transcriptional activation domain; and
 - (b) a rapamycin-binding domain of a RAP1-like protein;
 - (iv) subjecting the host cell to conditions under which the first hybrid protein and the second hybrid protein are expressed in sufficient quantity for the detectable gene to be activated;
 - (v) contacting the host cell with a test agent; and
 - (vi) determining whether the detectable gene has been expressed to a degree statistically significantly greater than expression in the absence of an interaction between the first test protein and the second test protein.
48. The method of claim 47, wherein the DNA-binding domain and transcriptional activation domain are derived from transcriptional activators having separable DNA-binding and transcriptional activation domains.

49. The method of claim 48, wherein the DNA binding domain and the transcriptional activation domain are selected from the group consisting of transcriptional activators GAL4, GCN4, LexA, VP16 and ADR1.

5 50. The method of claim 47, wherein the rapamycin-binding domain of the FK506-binding protein is part of the second hybrid protein rather than the first hybrid protein and the rapamycin-binding domain of the RAPT1-like protein is part of the first hybrid protein rather than the second hybrid protein.

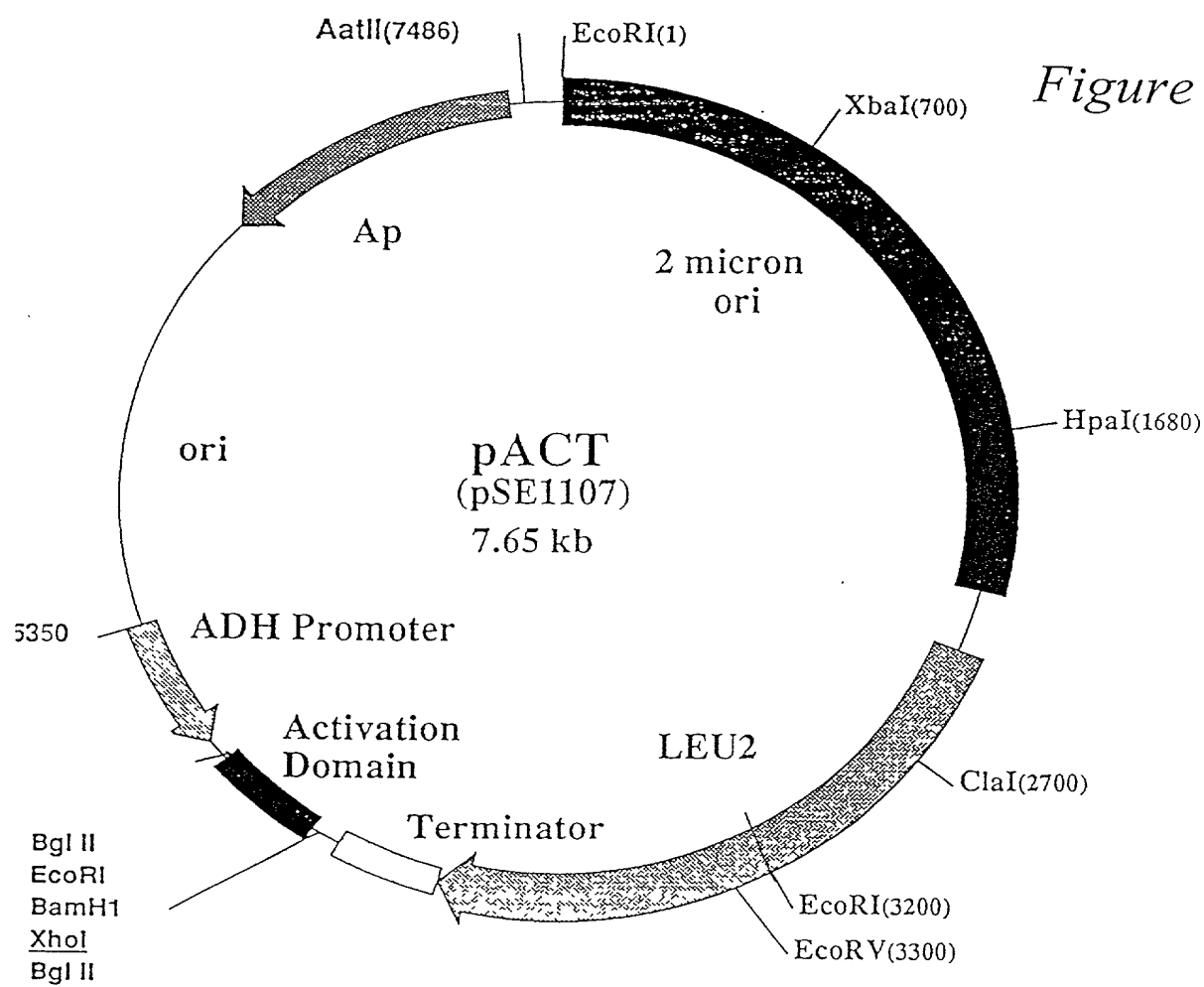
5

Abstract

The present invention relates to the discovery of novel proteins of mammalian origin which are immediate downstream targets for FKBP/rapamycin complexes.

10

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216



Bgl II BamHI Bgl II
 GAG ATC TGG AAT TCG GAT CCT CGA GAG ATC T
 EcoRI XhoI

cDNAs are inserted at the XhoI site

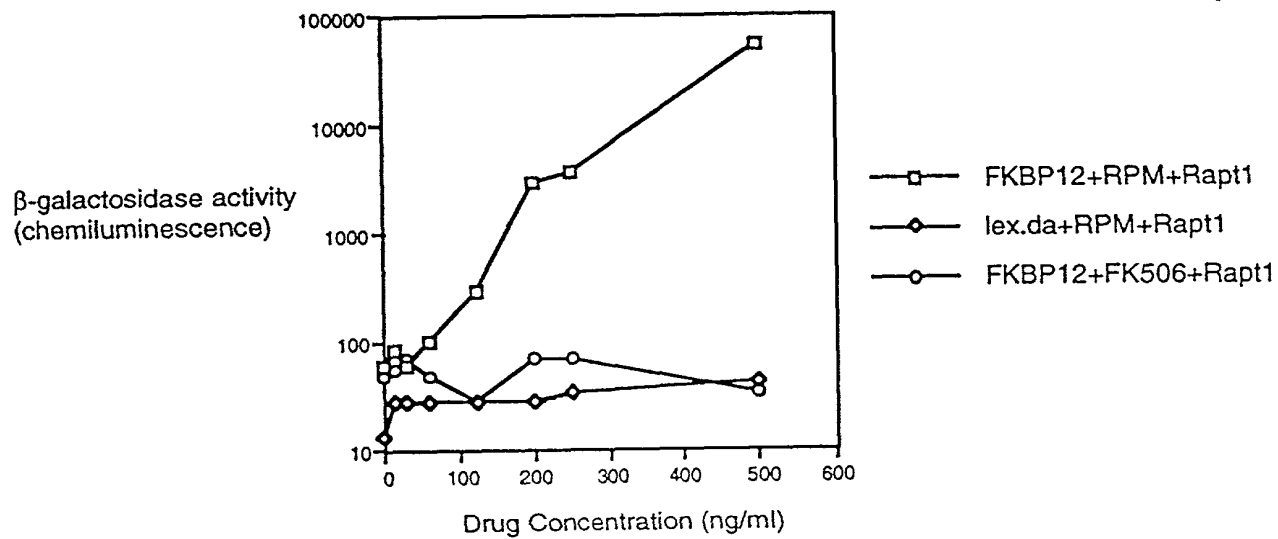
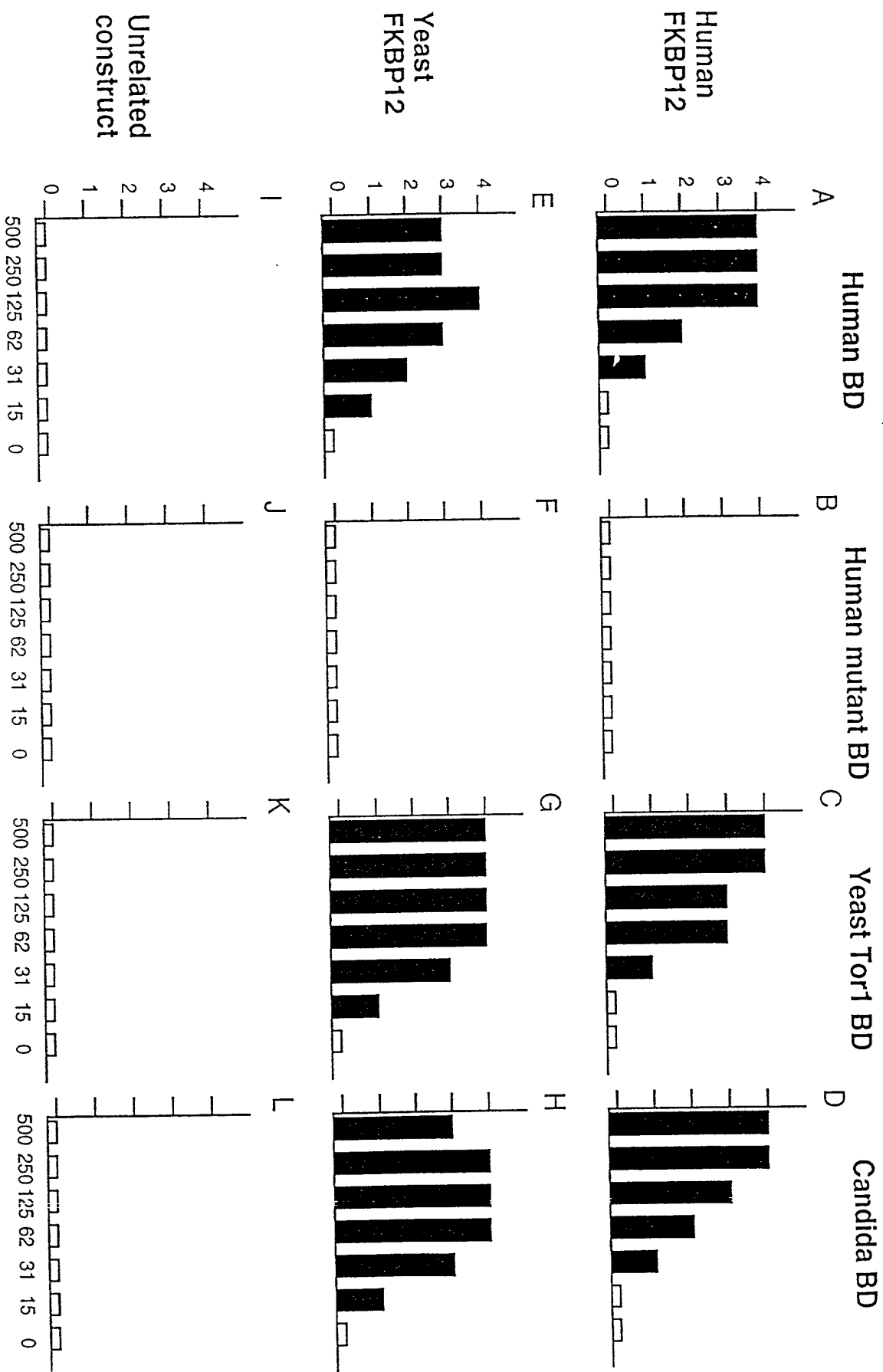


Figure 2

Figure 3



Rapamycin concentration in ng/ml

500 250 125 62 31 15 0

Attorney's
Docket
Number: MII-036CP

Declaration, Petition and Power of Attorney For Patent Application

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name,

I believe I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first and joint inventor (if plural names are listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled

"IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT TARGET PROTEINS"

the specification of which was filed 20 December 1994, Serial No. 08/360,144, which is a Continuation-in-Part of U.S. Application Serial No. 08/250,795, filed 27 May 1994. I do not know and do not believe that the subject matter of this application was ever known or used in the United States before my invention thereof or patented or described in any printed publication in any country before my invention thereof or more than one year prior to the date of this application, and that said subject matter has not been patented or made the subject of an issued inventor's certificate in any country foreign to the United States on an application filed by me or my legal representatives or assigns more than twelve months prior to the date of this application; that I acknowledge my duty to disclose information of which I am aware which is material to the examination of this application, that no application for patent or inventor's certificate on the subject matter of this application has been filed by me or my representatives or assigns in any country foreign to the United States, except those identified below, and that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the specification, including the claims as amended by any amendment referred to herein.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to the examination of this application in accordance with Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, §1.56(a).

PRIORITY CLAIM

I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under Title 35, United States Code, §119 of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate or of any PCT international application(s) designating at least one country other than the United States of America listed below and have also identified below any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate or any PCT international application(s) designating at least one country other than the United States of America filed by me on the same subject matter having a filing date before that of the application(s) of which priority is claimed.

Check one:

☒ no such applications have been filed.

☐ such applications have been filed as follows

EARLIEST FOREIGN APPLICATION(S), IF ANY FILED WITHIN 12 MONTHS
(6 MONTHS FOR DESIGN) PRIOR TO THIS U.S. APPLICATION

Country	Application Number	Date of Filing (month,day,year)	Priority Claimed Under 35 USC 119
			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

ALL FOREIGN APPLICATION(S), IF ANY FILED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS
(6 MONTHS FOR DESIGN) PRIOR TO THIS U.S. APPLICATION

CLAIM FOR BENEFIT OF EARLIER U.S./PCT APPLICATION(S)

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, §120 of any United States application(s) listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of Title 35, United States Code, §112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose material information as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, §1.56(a) which occurred between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application. As to subject matter of this application which is common to my earlier United States application, if any, described below, I do not believe that the same was ever known or used in the United States before my invention thereof or patented or described in any printed publication in any country before my invention thereof or more than one year prior to said earlier application, or in public use or on sale in the United States more than one year prior to said earlier application, that the said common subject matter has not been patented or made the subject of an inventor's certificate issued before the date of said earlier application in any country foreign to the United States on an application, filed by me or my legal representatives or assigns more than twelve months prior to said application and that no application for patent or inventor's certificate on said subject matter has been filed by me or my representatives or assigns in any country foreign to the United States except those identified herein.

<u>08/250,795.</u>	<u>May 27, 1994</u>	<u>pending</u>
(Application Serial No.)	(Filing Date)	(Status)
		(patented,pending,aband.)
<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
(Application Serial No.)	(Filing Date)	(Status)
		(patented,pending,aband.)

POWER OF ATTORNEY: As a named inventor, I hereby appoint the following attorneys and/or agents to prosecute this application and transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith.

John A. Lahive, Jr.	Reg. No. 19,788	Ann Lamport Hammitte	Reg. No. 34,858
W. Hugo Liepmann	Reg. No. 20,407	John V. Bianco	Reg. No. 36,748
James E. Cockfield	Reg. No. 19,162	Jeremiah Lynch	Reg. No. 17,425
Thomas V. Smurzynski	Reg. No. 24,798	Amy E. Mandragouras	Reg. No. 36,207
Ralph A. Loren	Reg. No. 29,325	Elizabeth A. Hanley	Reg. No. 33,505
Thomas J. Engellenner	Reg. No. 28,711	Matthew P. Vincent	Reg. No. 36,709
William C. Geary III	Reg. No. 31,359	Paul Louis Myers	Reg. No. 35,965
David J. Powsner	Reg. No. 31,868	Beth E. Arnold	Reg. No. 35,430
Giulio A. DeConti, Jr.	Reg. No. 31,503	Anthony A. Laurentano	Reg. No. 38,220
Michael I. Falkoff	Reg. No. 30,833	Jean M. Silveri	Reg. No. P39,030
Jane E. Remillard	Reg. No. P38,872	Mark A. Kurisko	Reg. No. P38,944

Send Correspondence to:

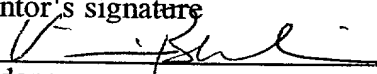
Lahive & Cockfield, 60 State Street, Boston, MA 02109

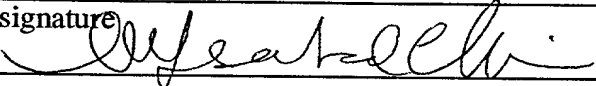
Direct Telephone Calls to: (name and telephone number)

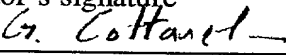
Giulio A. DeConti and/or Matthew P. Vincent, (617) 227-7400

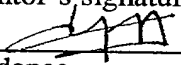
Wherefore I petition that letters patent be granted to me for the invention or discovery described and claimed in the attached specification and claims, and hereby subscribe my name to said specification and claims and to the foregoing declaration, power of attorney, and this petition.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

Full name of first inventor Vivian Berlin	
Inventor's signature 	Date 3-1-95
Residence 634 Main Street Dunstable, Massachusetts USA	
Citizenship: United States	
Post Office Address (if different)	

Full name of second inventor Maria Isabel Chiu	
Inventor's signature 	Date 3/1/95
Residence 288 Commonwealth Avenue Apt 3 Boston, Massachusetts USA	
Citizenship: United States	
Post Office Address (if different)	

Full name of third inventor Guillaume Cottarel	
Inventor's signature 	Date 02.24.95
Residence 15 Rickerhill Road West Roxbury, MA 02132	
Citizenship: France	
Post Office Address (if different)	

Full name of fourth inventor Veronique Damagnez	
Inventor's signature 	Date 02.24.95
Residence 119 Sciarappa Street #3 Cambridge, Massachusetts 02141	
Citizenship: France	
Post Office Address (if different)	

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

GENERAL REVOCATION OF PRIOR POWERS OF ATTORNEY AND
APPOINTMENT OF NEW POWER OF ATTORNEY

COPY

Assistant Commissioner for Patents
Washington, DC 20231

Sir:

Mitotix, Inc. hereby revokes all previous powers of attorney and appoints the following attorneys to prosecute applications and transact all business in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office:

Donald W. Muirhead Reg. No. 33,978
Beth E. Arnold Reg. No. 35,430
Matthew P. Vincent Reg. No. 36,709

Charles H. Cella Reg. No. 38,099
John C. Gorecki Reg. No. 38,471
Edward J. Kelly Reg. No. 38,936
Sayoko Blodgett-Ford Reg. No. P-40516

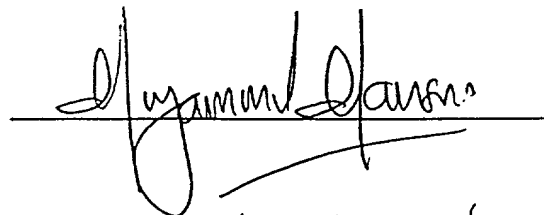
all of the Patent Group of Foley, Hoag & Eliot LLP at One Post Office Square, Boston, MA 02109.

The undersigned, whose title is supplied below, is empowered to sign this Revocation and New Power of Attorney on behalf of the Assignee.

The original copy of this Revocation and New Power of Attorney is being filed in U.S. Patent Application No. 08/435,637.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: 4/8/97



Muzammil Mansuri

PRINT OR TYPE NAME OF PERSON SIGNING

Vice President, Drug Discovery

TITLE

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re the application of: Berlin et al.

Serial No.: 08/360,144

Filed: December 20, 1994

For: *Immunosuppressant Target Proteins*

Examiner: Slobodyanski, E.

Group Art Unit: 1652

Attorney Docket No.: APV-036.02

Assistant Commissioner for Patents
Washington, DC 20231

ASSOCIATE POWER OF ATTORNEY

Sir:

Please grant an Associate Power of Attorney in the above-captioned patent application to:

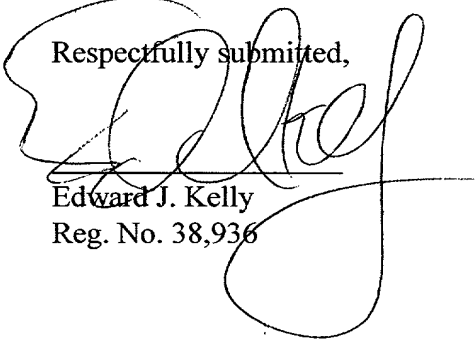
David L. Bernstein, Esq. , Reg. No. 31,235 and Sharon F. Hausdorff, Ph.D., Reg.
No. 43,664, both of ARIAD Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and
Isabelle M. Clauss, Ph.D., Reg. No. (see attached), of Foley, Hoag & Eliot.

Please continue to send all correspondence to:

Patent Group
Foley, Hoag & Eliot LLP
One Post Office Square
Boston, MA 02109-2170
Tel. (617) 832-1000

Should there be any questions after reviewing this submission, the Examiner is invited to contact the undersigned at (617) 832 1000.

Respectfully submitted,


Edward J. Kelly
Reg. No. 38,936

Dated: January 27, 2000